

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Abortion</b>	Teens talk about the pain of abortion and experts offer hope and encouragement to get help and choose life!	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	16	Abortion	Morality	
<b>Abortion Industry: An Inside View</b>	Carol Everett was intimately involved with the abortion industry for six years. She also had an abortion after legalization. She shares her powerful and unforgettable true, vivid experiences with us.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	55	True Experiences	Abortion	
<b>Abortion Issues</b>	Molly reveals the truth about abortion; includes teen statistics, who profits, responsibilities, complications and side effects, chastity.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Abortion	Morality	Molly Kelly
<b>Abraham</b>	Abraham is a powerful film, based on the most dramatic and moving tale from the Old Testament in which an ordinary shepherd is called upon by God to show his abiding faith in extraordinary ways. Abraham and his wife, Sarah heed a divine command to leave home and embark on a difficult journey.	P	Jr. High-Adult	150 mins	Abraham	OT/Scripture	
<b>Acts - 4 video tapes</b>	As a sturdy merchant ship plunges through ancient seas, journey with the physician Luke as he tells the enthralling story of danger, struggle and triumph that marks the birth of the Christian church. <b>Volume 1 - Acts 1:1 - 8:3; Volume 2 - Acts 8:4 - 13:52; Volume 3 - Acts 14-20 and Volume 4 - Acts 21-28.</b>	P	Sr. High-Adult	minutes vary	Acts of the Apostles	Scripture	
<b>Acts of the Apostles</b>	Portrays the early church and draws its dramatic strength from a careful adherence to Luke's account of the life and deeds of the first Christians.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	30 each	Early Christians	Scripture	
<b>A.D. - DVD</b>	A.D. vividly recreates the turbulent years following the death of Christ. The earliest experiences of the Christian church after Jesus' ascension are powerfully dramatized in this remarkably authentic TV mini-series epic covering the years A.D. 30-69. <b>Study guide is on both discs, located in: /study guide directory.</b>	P	Jr. High-Adult	2 - 3 hr. discs	Early Christians	Church History	
<b>A.D.</b>	Depicts the rising confrontation between Roman Empire, Jewish zealots, and early Christians in the first century of the Church. <b>Note:</b> This would be a great post-Easter study. Fifty-two page guide is set up for twelve sessions.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	6 hours	Early Christians	Church History	
<b>Adult Baptism: Exploring Its Meaning</b>	This video looks at the imagery surround-ing the Sacrament of Baptism, part of the Church's rite of initiation for both adults and infants.	O/P	Sr Hi - Adult	28	Baptism	RCIA Sacraments	
<b>Advent: A Time To Hope</b>	This video links family spirituality to the seasons of the Church year. Also ties everyday events to Advent, and teaches viewers what it means to hope.	O/P	Parents	20	Advent	Spirituality	
<b>Advent Calendar - (DVD)</b>	Advent Calendar contains 25 documentaries (3 to 4 minutes each) that takes viewers on an informative journey through the Advent season. Just pop the DVD into your player each day beginning the 1st of December and discover where such Christmas features as the wreath, mistletoe, candy cane, Christmas trees, gift-giving, and the 12 days of Christmas all come from. Make this Christmas season special with the Advent Calendar..	O	Grade 3 thru Adult	25	Advent Calendar	Christmas	
<b>Advent: Celebrating the Season</b>	During the season of Advent, we are invited to change and grow more like Jesus while we wait for His coming. This video tells the story of a people yesterday and today who yearn for more light in their life.	P/W	Primary - Elem	12	Advent	Spirituality	Gaynell Cronin

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Advent With St. Nicholas (DVD)</b>	Meaning and background of customs families practice during Advent - <b>Advent Calendar, Advent Wreath, Christmas Tree, Las Posadas,</b> and more.	W/O	Pre-School and Primary	12	Advent	Christmas, Love of Neighbor, Families	
<b>Adventures From the Book of Virtues - Faith - DVD</b>	This DVD has two animated stories dealing with Faith and Compassion. When Annie's elderly friend dies she questions the use of faith and the virtue it inspires. This leads Plato to tell her the story of how Harriet Tubman's faith inspired her to lead slaves through the "underground railroad." When an immigrant family loses their home in a fire, Zack decides there is nothing he can do to help, but Plato tells the classic story of "The Good Samaritan."	P	4-10 yrs. old	50	Faith	Virtues	
<b>Adventures From the Book of Virtues - PBS Kids - videos</b>	Animated series features heroes who illustrate the importance of cultivating powerful human qualities - compassion, respect, honesty, charity, work, responsibility, selflessness, and trustworthiness.	P	Ages 4 - 10	30	Animal Stories, Parables	Virtues	
<b>Adventures of the Apostle Paul - DVD</b>	This engaging, animated program introduces children to the incredible life and work of the Apostle Paul. Take a look back about 1,960 years and accompany the Apostle Paul on his travels. For him and his friends, events are often life-threatening in Damascus, Philippi, on the Mediterranean Sea and on the island of Malta. Yet even in these dangerous situations, Paul knows that God will never leave him.	P	Grades 3-5	3 - 9 min segments	Paul	Apostles	
<b>Africa Close-Up</b>	Tells the way of life of a 15-year-old girl from Egypt and a 15-year-old boy from Tanzania - a mission video.	W	Elem - Jr Hi	28	Cultures	Missions	
<b>Aging Parents</b>	This video addresses problems adult children encounter when faced with the physical and psychological care of their parents. It also helps adult children identify and deal with their own frustrations.	O/P	Adult	30	Aging Parents	Psychology, Caregivers	Dr. Richard Johnson
<b>Aids: The Heart of the Matter</b>	Shows a Christian approach to understanding and caring for AIDS patients.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Aids	Ministry	
<b>Aids: Medical, Moral, Ministerial Dimensions</b>	Presents the scope of the AIDS epidemic as it affects both the whole of society and the lives of individuals.	O	Grades 10-12	30	Aids	Medicine, Morality, Ministry	
<b>Aids - STDs</b>	Fast paced and guaranteed to get your kids talking about their life and their faith.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Aids	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Aids: A Topic For Life</b>	Speaks of the AIDS issue from the view-points of clergy, teens, educators, a doctor, a hospice worker, and a funeral director.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	35	Aids	Morality, Ministry	
<b>Alabaster's Song</b>	It is the tender music of the heart that unites a little boy, his father, and a glorious night long ago in Bethlehem. Alabaster is a little angel.	P	All Ages	30	Christmas	Inspiration, Spirituality	
<b>Alcohol</b>	Teens tell their own story. For example, a teenage alcoholic talks about her horrors.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Alcohol	Teens, Addictions	
<b>All/Nothing</b>	Non-verbal video depicts days of creation in all their magnificence.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	12	Creation	Meditation, Prayer	
<b>Almost Home: Living With Suffering and Dying</b>	Sr. Thea Bowman offers an intensely personal message to those who are seriously or terminally ill, to their loved ones and those who minister to the sick.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Living with Suffering and Dying	Ministry, Bereavement	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Alone in the Dark</b>	Somewhere there is a Control Room and an Assistant Controller who puts his job on the line to show teens the devastating consequences of the use of alcohol.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	27	Alcohol, Teens	Ministry	
<b>Always Remember</b>	Each video has a different saint who steps into today's world with engaging activities and prayers for your students. Each segment opens with a saint sharing a teaching moment that leads to a review activity which then connects to prayer. Each review activity is different.	P	Grades 1-8	minutes vary	Tools for Catechesis	Saints	
<b>Amahl and the Night Visitors</b>	A simple story of a crippled boy named Amahl. This modern classic opera is an exquisite jewel to be enjoyed by the entire family.	O	All Ages	60	Story of a Handicapped Person	Families, Inspiration	
<b>Amie</b>	A young photo-journalist on assignment helps bring the plight of the inner city poor into the headlines.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	17	Ministry to the Poor	Social Justice	
<b>An Advent and Christmas Journey</b>	Watch these videos and experience Advent and Christmas in a new way. Father Himes refers to biblical passages used in this season without relying on one particular liturgical cycle, so this series can be used in adult education, group discussion and sermon preparation for any year. <b>(Hope in the Darkness/The Second Coming is NOW/Threatened by Grace/ Prophets: John, Mary, and Joseph/ The Eternal Giving of God.)</b>	P	Adult	22 to 29 min each	Advent/Christmas	Spirituality	
<b>An Introduction to Catholicism</b>	An excellent overview of Catholic faith and practices. Ideal for RCIA and discussion groups.	W	Adult	30	Catholic Belief and Practices	RCIA, Adult Formation	
<b>An Introduction to Sunday</b>	Parishes may wish to use this video to help parish leaders and parents appreciate the design of the <b>SUNDAY Celebration of the Word Series</b> .	O	Adult	21	Design: Celebration of the Word Series	Catechesis, Adult Formation	
<b>An Invitation to New Life: The RCIA Described</b>	This video will tell the inquirer what the RCIA is all about in a manner which is understandable and inspirational.	O	Adult	15	Design of the RCIA Process	RCIA, Adult Formation	
<b>And God Said What</b>	Discusses interpreting the Bible through its literary forms; questions for reflection.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	59	Guide, Bible	Scripture	Dr. Margaret Ralph
<b>And It Was So! (Ogdensburg)</b>	No Description Available	O					
<b>Angels All Around Us</b>	A true story of encounters of ordinary Americans with these heavenly beings and an introduction to Catholic belief concerning angels.	O/P/W	All Ages	30	Angels	Catechesis, Adult Formation	
<b>The Angel's Advent Lesson (also DVD)</b>	A young man's guardian angel helps him to remember the real meaning of Christmas - the Advent wreath, reciting daily prayers and doing acts of kindness.	O/P/W	Primary - Elem (Ages 7 to 12)	11	Advent, Christmas Practices, Beliefs	Inspiration, Practices	
<b>The Angel's Church Year Lesson (also DVD)</b>	The goal is to help children see the Church year as an opportunity to learn more about life and teachings of Jesus.	O/P/W	Primary - Elem (Ages 7 to 12)	11	Jesus Throughout the Year	Liturgical Year	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Angel's First Communion Lesson (DVD)</b>	Here's a wonderful teaching tool for students preparing to make their First Communion: <b>1) praying every day 2) paying close attention in religion class 3) going to Mass every week with their family and 4) reading stories from the Bible.</b> Use the DVD more than once during the weeks of First Communion Prep (repetition is valuable and essential).	O/P/W	Primary - Elem (Ages 7 to 12)	13	Communion	Sacraments	
<b>The Angel's First Reconciliation Lesson (DVD)</b>	Though written for children ages 7 thru 10 preparing for First Reconciliation, it can also be shown as a review to those who have already received the sacrament.	O/P/W	Primary - Elem (Ages 7 to 12)	12	Reconciliation	Sacraments	
<b>The Angel's Lenten Lesson</b>	This video reviews and explains Lenten practices for children and young people: <b>Ashes, Washing of the Feet, Stations of the Cross, Reconciliation, Fasting, and Almsgiving.</b> This is the ideal way to introduce kids to the Catholic way of observing Lent.	O/P/W	Grades 2-6	14	Lenten Practices	Catechesis, Children	
<b>The Angel's Mass Lesson</b>	Describes the Mass as a privileged moment in the life of Christians. Emphasizes the deep faith of early Christian communities who had a vivid sense of the presence of Jesus.	W/P	Primary - Elem (Ages 7 to 12)	13	The Mass	Inspiration, Catechesis	
<b>The Angel's Prayer Lesson</b>	This video covers importance of prayer and forms prayer takes. Encourages children to pray always, every day and in everything they do.	O/W	Primary - Elem (Ages 7 to 12)	12	Prayer	Inspiration, Catechesis	
<b>The Angel's Sacrament Lesson (DVD)</b>	This DVD is meant to help children understand, in very simple terms, the many ways that we encounter Jesus throughout our lives, in particular through the seven great sacraments of the Church. <b><u>Before Viewing:</u> Talk about signs with children. What are some signs they can name? What is the purpose of such signs? Ask them if there are any signs in their parish Church? <u>After Viewing:</u> Ask children what they liked about the DVD - Review with them some of the signs they talked about. Were they familiar with any of the Sacraments described? Have they been present for a Baptism, First Eucharist, a Reconciliation service, a Cnfirmation, Anointing of the Sick, a Marriage, an Ordination? What do they remember about these events?</b>	O/P/W	All Ages	10	7 Sacraments	Sacraments	
<b>Animal Stories By Fr. Ike</b>	<b>Calves Need Limits</b> (certain things off limits); <b>Beware of Chickadee Friends</b> (true versus false friends); <b>The Hunting Dog in a Closed Car</b> (diversions that limit imagination); <b>Let Go of the Peanuts</b> (greed and its ultimate emptiness).	O	Primary Grades	30	Animal Stories, Parables	Morality, Virtues	Fr. Ike
<b>The Animated Passion Trilogy: 1) Worthy is the Lamb 2) He is Risen 3) The Kingdom of Heaven - DVDs</b>	<b>1) Worthy is the Lamb</b> - You'll witness the last days in the life of Jesus as He prays in the Garden of Gethsemane and endures trial and crucifixion. Rejoice in the knowledge that Jesus' death and resurrection provide pardon for our sin. <b>2) He is Risen</b> - Relive the real story of Easter as you watch He is Risen, the story of the greatest miracle of all. Sorrow and despair become complete joy and love as the disciples behold their resurrected Master. <b>3) The Kingdom of Heaven</b> - Jesus taught His followers about the day of His Second Coming through short stories, called parables. The Kingdom of Heaven presents some of these parables including the Sower and the Seed, the Wheat and the Tares and the Ten Virgins. Each story teaches us how to live our lives as we look forward to His return.	P	Grades 1-6	30 mins each	Betrayal & Crucifixion Resurrection & Ascension His Return	Easter	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Animated Stories From the New Testament: The King is Born - DVD</b>	The King is Born is a classic about the birth of Jesus based on the Bible. Beginning with Gabriel announcing God's blessed plan for Mary. Journey with Mary and Joseph to Bethlehem and witness the humble birth of our Savior together with the shepherds. The cunning plan of King Herod does not deceive the devoted wise men, but ultimately it is the Angel who intercedes to warn Joseph and Mary to flee into Egypt.	P	K-6th	30	Birth of Jesus	Christmas	
<b>The Announcement to Mary</b>	Provides information and precise references to the Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode.	W	Primary - Elem	30	Mary	Catechesis, Scripture	
<b>Answering God's Call: The Experience of Priesthood</b>	This video brings viewers into the daily lives of two priests. The priests' faith journeys are revealed as well as the challenges they face.	O/W	Adult	57	Faith Journey Challenges	Priesthood, Vocation	
<b>Anxious Hearts</b>	A story about the longing of young people to be loved and to love - getting in touch with their feelings of growing up and entering into relationships.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	20	To Love and Be Loved	Teens, Growth, Psychology	
<b>The Apostles</b>	The complete ten-part series covering the lives of Peter, Andrew, John, James, Matthew, Thomas, Bartholomew and Philip, James, Thaddeus (Jude) and Simon, Judas and Mary Magdalene, and how their lives influenced Christianity.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	260	Apostles, et al	Scripture and Early Church	
<b>The Apostles' Creed (Knowing What We Believe)</b>	This video is designed for young people who are being confirmed or are studying the truths of the Church as taught in the Creed. (Divided into seventeen lessons.)	O	Jr Hi - Adult	95	Basic Beliefs	Church Doctrine/ Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Apparitions at Fatima</b>	Recreates with great integrity the times and circumstances of Mary's appearances and miracles at Fatima.	O/W	Adult	90	Apparitions, Fatima	Mary	
<b>Armed With Hope</b>	This video takes you behind the scenes into the everyday life of a remarkable young man, born without arms, as he shares his hopes, fears, and dreams.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Tony Melendez	Inspiration, Life Experiences	
<b>Art and Worship</b>	Short vignettes giving examples of art and architecture in various churches throughout the United States.	W	Adult	28	Art and Architecture	Church	
<b>Asia Close-Up</b>	A 13-year-old girl from historic Kyoto, Japan and a 13-year-old boy from Cambodia share their lives and struggles.	W	Elem - Jr Hi	28	Cultures	Missions	
<b>At the Crossroads: Abortion</b>	Blends tragic story with interviews of men and women who have been touched by abortion	W	Jr Hi - Adult	26	Abortion	Morality	
<b>At Death's Door</b>	This video gives excellent insight on living life to the fullest with your dying loved one. Features four experts in the field of bereavement.	O	Adult	35	Living with Suffering and Dying	Psychology, Bereavement	
<b>At A Loss For Words</b>	How to help those you care for in a miscarriage, stillbirth or newborn death experience. Teaches spouses, friends, etc., how to help and what to say and do.	P	Family/Friends Doctors/Nurses Parents	30	Living with Loss of Child	Catechesis, Ministry, Bereavement	
<b>Awakening to the God Within</b>	This video is a prayer/reflection starter for parish groups or individuals looking for short lessons on the spiritual life.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	3 min seg	Discovering God Within	Prayer Spirituality	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Babette's Feast</b>	Tale of a French chef living an anonymous life among a congregation on the desolate coast of Denmark. It gives a look at life, pleasure and artistic passion.	O	Adult	102	Living with Passion	Ministry, Life	
<b>Back on the Street</b>	Provides a revealing series of profiles of teens who have been there and back as addicted users of drugs and alcohol. Speaks from their point of view.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Teens, Alcohol, Drugs	Addiction	
<b>Baptism: Celebrating Life</b>	Emphasizes the fact that through Baptism each of us "proclaim Christ" as our Savior and is "claimed by Christ" to become a member of the Church and begin a new life in him.	W	Adult	17	Baptism	Sacraments, Adult Formation	
<b>The Baptism of Susan</b>	Presents parents and godparents with an interwoven message about their own faith, the new life in the Spirit for which they are readying their child, and the Sacrament of Baptism.	W	Adult	14	Baptism, Parents, Godparents	Sacraments, Adult Formation	
<b>Baptism: Sacrament of Belonging</b>	Alfredo, disfigured in a fire, asks to be accepted in an orphanage: children welcome him, a gift he dearly needs.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	15	Baptism, Welcome	Sacraments	
<b>Barnabas: The RCIA Sponsor</b>	The story of Paul and Barnabas is used to illustrate what it means to be a sponsor for a candidate in the RCIA.	O	Adult	30	Sponsor	RCIA	
<b>Barrington Bunny</b>	This video is the story of a lonely rabbit who wants to share Christmas with a family of squirrels, but he can't climb the tree.	O	All Ages	8	Animal Stories, Parable	Christmas	
<b>Basic Tools For Bible Study (DeSales Program)</b>	This is an ideal tool for organizing parent groups and initiating group discussion. Each sixty-minute video contains an introduction, two twenty-five minute teaching segments, and a conclusion. It provides adults with an easy, theologically sound alternative to live instruction.	O/P/W	Adult	90 to 120 each	Bible Study	Scripture	DeSales Program
<b>Be A Dynamic and Effective Religion Teacher</b>	Learn the vibrant, highly effective <b>Five Step Illustrated Method of Catechesis</b> . The program presents theory, practice, and sample lessons of the Five Step Illustrated Method.	P	Adult	28	Effect Method of Catechesis	Catechists, Catechesis	
<b>The Beatitudes</b>	Each of the beatitudes is examined in detail and how they are evident in the lives of middle school children.	O/P/W	Grades 6, 7, 8	20	Beatitudes and Teens	Scripture and Christian Living	
<b>Beatitudes , Our Blessings (DVD)</b>	Beatitudes, Our Blessings invites us to look at ourselves as a blessing, called to live out our own particular gift in a way that enables us to be a blessing to the rest of the community and wraps us more closely in the arms of God.	P	High School, Youth Groups and Adults	42 min	Beatitudes	Spirituality, Scripture	
<b>Beatitudes for Young People</b>	Using story and prayer to explore these core Gospel sayings, these videos will entertain young people and challenge them to live the Beatitudes every day.	O	Elementary	15	Story and Prayer to Explore Beatitudes	Scripture and Christian Living	
<b>Beauty and the Beast</b>	The story opens with an enchantress casting a spell that turns a cruel prince into a hideous beast.	O	All Ages	84	Goodness and Other Values	Values	
<b>Because We Are Disciples</b>	This video introduces the meaning of evangelization: the sharing of faith, a personal account of being loved by God.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	12	Sharing Faith, Praying Scripture	Discipleship, Evangelization	
<b>Becoming A Confirmation Sponsor</b>	An enactment of a sponsor-candidate relationship; a presentation of the role of the sponsor, and interviews with sponsors who relate both their frustrations and joys.	P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	40	Sponsor, Confirmation	Sacraments	Anthony Marinelli

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Becoming A Successful Catechist: Getting Started - Part I</b>	Strategies for dealing with typical attitudes and concerns of primary, intermediate and junior high students, expand the catechist's capabilities for instructional and classroom management techniques.	O/W	Adult	15	Catechesis and Management Techniques	Catechist Formation	
<b>Becoming A Successful Catechist: Getting Started - Part 2</b>	Offers a clear explanation of how elements of lectionary-based catechesis can help your instruction be more in tune with movement of the Church year.	O/W	Adult	16	Elements of Lectionary-Based Catechesis	Catechist Formation	
<b>Becoming A Successful Catechist: Getting Started - Part 3</b>	Shows how to integrate writing into a lesson, using Scripture, student experience, and even some research. Then, explores education and explains the importance of vocal prayer as a means of holding the community together.	O/W	Adult	19	Explores Education and Value of Prayer	Catechist Formation	
<b>Becoming An RCIA Catechist</b>	Enacted scenes from the life of a catechist in four parts.	O	Adult	40	Life as a Catechist	RCIA Catechist	Karen H. Powell
<b>Becoming An RCIA Sponsor</b>	This video, in three parts, explores the role of the sponsor.	O/W	Adult	38	Role of Sponsor	RCIA Sponsor	
<b>Becoming Catholic: An Adult's Faith Journey</b>	Allows individuals to reflect on their personal faith experience against the backdrop of the Church's Rite of Christian Initiation for Adults.	O/P/W	Adult	33	Becoming Catholic	RCIA, Adult Formation	
<b>The BedBug Bible Gang Series: Christmas Show! - DVD</b>	The bedbugs have been busy learning their lines for their biggest show of the year-a show all about Jesus' birthday! You're sure to enjoy hearing the bedbugs tell the stories of Mary's Surprise, The Wise Men, and The Shepherds of Bethlehem.	P	PreK-2nd	27	Jesus' Birthday	Christmas	
<b>The BedBug Bible Gang Series: Easter Party - DVD</b>	The Bedbugs have been busy with the party preparations and they can't wait to share the news that Jesus is alive! It's the perfect occasion to party. You'll love to hear the Bedbugs tell stories of the Palm Parade, The Garden Surprise and Doubting Thomas.	P	3-8 yrs. old	27	Easter	Jesus	
<b>Being Catholic: The Creed (DVD)</b>	Based entirely on the four pillars of the Catholic Catechism, this program will allow young people who've missed out on religious education opportunities to "catch up" with their peers and prepare for the Sacraments of Baptism, Confirmation and Eucharist.	P	Grades 5 and up	4 sessions 10 min each	Fundamentals of Catholicism	Faith	
<b>Bella - DVD</b>	An international soccer star is on his way to sign a multimillion dollar contract when a series of events unfold that brings his career to an abrupt end. A beautiful waitress, struggling to make it in New York City, discovers something about herself that she's unprepared for. In one irreversible moment, their lives are turned upside down...until a gesture of kindness brings them both together, turning an ordinary day into an unforgettable experience.	P	Jr./Sr./ High	91 mins			
<b>Ben Hur</b>	A peace-loving prince of Judea leads his nation against the wrath of the conquering Romans. His self-imposed destiny brings tragedy to himself and his people as he learns how to fight, to love, to hate, and finally -- to forgive. Charlston Heston's extraordinary performance brings to life a man both feisty and warm-hearted, strong and sincere: the legendary hero, Ben-Hur.	O	Jr Hi thru Adult	3 hrs-31	Legendary hero, love, hate and forgiveness	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Ben-Hur, A Race To Glory</b>	A thrilling adventure story of Ben-Hur. Watch how he learns the important lessons of bravery, honor and truth.	O/P/W	All Ages	30	Story of Heroism	Virtues	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Bernadette: The Princess of Lourdes</b>	Hear the astonishing story of thousands of pilgrims who have claimed cures from the miraculous spring at Lourdes.	O/P/W	All Ages	30	Bernadette, Lourdes, Cures	Mary	
<b>Bernardin</b>	A documentary that examines the life of a man who helped define many of the critical issues facing the nation and how America stood with him as he was called to publicly defend himself.	O/P	Sr Hi - Adult	57	Documentary	Bernardin's Life	
<b>Besides Still Water - (Volume 2)</b>	Experience the beauty of beloved hymns performed in perfect harmony with moving scenes from around the world.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Music, Nature	Meditation Prayer	
<b>The Best Christmas Pageant Ever</b>	An unruly group decides they belong in this year's Christmas pageant - but the town believes they belong in the care of the local police.	O	Ages 10 and Up	60	Values	Christmas	
<b>Best Loved Gospel Stories</b>	<b>1) The Adulteress - 2) The Anointing of Bethany - 3) The Betrayal - 4) The Cleansing of the Temple - 5) The Fig Tree - 6) The Grain of Wheat - 7) The Man Born Blind - 8) The Prodigal Son - 9) The Raising of Lazarus - 10) The Transfiguration - 11) The Woman at the Well - 12) The Trial.</b>	O	Elementary thru Junior High	8 to 15 min each	Acceptance/ Forgiveness/ Love/Conflict/ Christian Living/Easter/Lent / Faith/Conversion/ Judgment/Reconciliation	Scripture, Gospel Stories	
<b>A Better Way</b>	An inspiring presentation by Pat Boone upholding the sanctity of life in teenage pregnancy, rape, physical handicaps and other special situations.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	29	Sanctity of All Life	Inspiration, Morality	Pat Boone
<b>Beyond Blame</b>	A multi-media literacy program to introduce teachers, parents, religious and community groups to key concepts and strategies for action in schools and community.	O	Adult	90	Strategies for Literacy	Education, Literacy	
<b>Beyond Death's Door</b>	This video provides firsthand understanding of the grief process and will give help for the grief journey.	O	Adult	35	Supporting One Who Grieves	Psychology, Bereavement	
<b>Beyond the Dream</b>	For eight decades, the Catholic Church in America worked to meet the social, educational, medical, and political needs of new Catholic immigrants. This video examines their journeys and the Church that strived to serve their needs.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	58	Responding to Immigrant Church	Catholic Church in America	
<b>Bible Animated Classics: The King Is Born - DVD</b>	The King is Born is a classic about the birth of Jesus based on the Bible. Beginning with Gabriel announcing God's blessed plan for Mary, this DVD brings all the elements of this timeless story to life. Journey with Mary and Joseph to Bethlehem and along with the shepherds witness the humble birth of our Savior.	P	PreK-5th	35	The Birth of Jesus	Christmas	
<b>Bible Friends</b>	Two videos - <b>The Little Lost Lamb</b> (Parable of the Good Shepherd) and <b>St. Paul - Good Friend of Jesus</b> (Adventures of the Apostle, St. Paul).	W	Pre-School	26	Bible Stories for Young Children	Scripture	
<b>Bible: The Great Adventure</b>	Story of how we came to receive the English Bible and how the American Bible Society was formed. Catholic translations are not mentioned but the background is good. Entertaining as well, with dancing and singing.	W	Elem - Jr Hi	16/10	Story of Receiving the English Bible	Scripture	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Bible...In The Beginning</b>	The Word of God is brought to the screen with astounding scope and power, in this international blockbuster that depicts the first 22 chapters of Genesis. Highlights include the awesome wonder of Creation, the story of Noah and the story of the Tower of Babel.	P	Jr. High-Adult	Two video tapes totaling 171 mins	Genesis - Ch 1-22	OT/Scripture	
<b>The Big Picture</b>	A 13-week Adult Bible Study for young adults. It is a relevant, entertaining series packed with real-life stories, stand-up comedy and crazy commercials.	O	Young Adults	25 each	Bible Study	Scripture	
<b>Bioethical Issues</b>	Paulist priest and moral theologian, Richard Sparks, provides insights into living Christian values, and shows how Christian morality "makes sense" in a time when we all have complex and challenging decisions to make.	W	Adult	30	Making Sense of Ethical Issues	Christian Values and Morality	
<b>The Birth</b>	This video presents the lavish word-for-word re-enactment of the account of the Annunciation and Nativity from the Gospel according to Luke. This is as close as you can get.	O/W	All Ages	40	Annunciation and Nativity	Mary	
<b>The Birth of Jesus (Seeking Christ In His Own Land - #1)</b>	A guided tour through the Holy Land, visiting sites such as the ruins of the city of David, Qumran, Nazareth and the Basilica of the Annunciation, then on to Shepherds' Fields.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Guided Tour	Holy Land	Father Stephen Doyle
<b>Bless the Beasts and the Children</b>	Series of portraits of people who care for the wounded and weak.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Portraits of Ministers	Social Justice	Dennis Cannon
<b>Blessed are the Peacemakers</b>	This video delivers a powerful message of hope as seen through the actions of everyday peacemakers, who are working to make their communities better.	P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Everyday Peacemakers	Social Justice	
<b>Blessed are They Who...Gathering the Stories</b>	Carol Eipers speaks of the value of gather-ing our stories at the opening celebration of the 26th East Coast Conference.	O	Adult	40+	Celebrating Our Stories	Storytelling	Carol Eipers
<b>A Blessing For Cuba</b>	See Communist Cuba open it's arms and heart to the Holy Father in this colorful and uplifting video. Experience the genuine excitement of the Cuban people as they greet "El Santo Padre" for the first time. History in the making! <b>(Youth Ministry)</b>	O	Jr Hi thru Adult	1 hour	Pope John Paul II	Papal Visit	
<b>The Blown-Around Room</b>	A young man can't keep things in order but things suddenly change when his guardian angel pays him a visit and shows him something wonderful.	W	Pre-School	19	Angel Story	Values	
<b>The Body in Meditation: Yoga Exercises for the Christian Meditator</b>	A yoga expert addresses a simple and clear way she teaches exercises, breathing, and sitting positions that enable a more gentle and more natural integration of the body, mind, and spirit in prayer.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	36	Yoga Exercises: Body Meditation	Meditation, Prayer	Mary Stewart
<b>Book of Revelation: An Introduction</b>	Seeing this video will enable the viewer to better understand the Book of Revelation and the symbolic language used.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	40	Understanding the Book of Revelation	Scripture	
<b>Bread For the Barrio</b>	This video helps us explore two issues in our world today: hunger and empowerment.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	16	Hunger and Empowerment	Missions, Social Justice	
<b>Bread and Wine</b>	The sanctify of the eucharistic meal in the faith community is presented in this video as well as the processes of making bread and wine are combined with scenes of their ultimate use.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	17	Eucharistic Meal and Symbols	Eucharist, Sacraments	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Bread of Life: The Devotional Life of the Church in the Early Centuries</b>	This video uses drawings on the catacombs to explain the sacramental and prayer life of the early Christians.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30 each	Catacombs, Early Christians	Sacraments, Prayer	
<b>Bridge to Forgiveness</b>	From the heart comments from youth on their experiences with hurt, anger and forgiveness. This video delves into the vital process of what it means to forgive and be forgiven.	P	Ages 11 and Up	13	Reconciliation	Anger and Forgiveness	
<b>Bridges</b>	This is a story of family relationships and of the universal need for affirmation, especially from those who are closest to us.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	23	Relationships, Affirmation	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Bring Down the Walls: Reflections on a Century of Social Teaching</b>	Can be used to help in the church's continuing effort to educate and motivate Catholics about the social dimensions of their faith.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	14	Church's Social Teaching	Social Justice	
<b>Broken Toy (Bullying) (Ogdensburg - DVD)</b>	<b>Children can not learn...if they're afraid to go to school.</b> A powerful tool that addresses the problem of bullying directly to children.	O/P	Elem - Adult	30	Problem of Bullying	Christian Living Morality	
<b>Brother Francis: The Bread of Life - Celebrating the Eucharist - DVD</b>	Join Brother Francis in this delightfully inspirational and instructive presentation that teaches children all about the sacrament of the Eucharist.	P	PreK - 2nd	29	Eucharistic	Sacraments	
<b>Brother Francis: Forgiven! - The Blessings of Confession - DVD</b>	In this lively presentation, Brother Francis reminds old and young alike about the great gift of God's forgiveness through the Sacrament of Reconciliation!	P	PreK - 2nd	25	Confession	Sacraments	
<b>Brother Francis: Let's Pray! - A Lesson on Prayer - DVD</b>	Join Brother Francis and his friends as they inspire children in their Catholic faith. This wonderfully fun inaugural episode, "Let's Pray!" will help children establish a personal relationship with God.	P	PreK - 2nd	21	Prayer	Spirituality	
<b>Brother Francis: The Rosary - A Special Way to Pray - DVD</b>	Join Brother Francis in this entertaining and guidance-filled presentation that will inspire children to deepen their faith by praying the Rosary!	P	PreK - 2nd	25	The Rosary	Faith	
<b>Brother Sun, Sister Moon</b>	Focus is on the early years of Saint Francis of Assisi.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	2 hours	Early Life of St. Francis	Saints	Franco Zeffirelli
<b>Buddhism: The Middle Way of Compassion</b>	This video will explore the history, development, art, and influence of Buddhism in the world.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	24	Buddhism	Religions of the World	
<b>Buddhism and Black Belts</b>	Examines how Zen Buddhist practices are still intertwined in religion, culture and day-to-day activities of Japanese people, especially in areas of meditation and martial arts.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Japanese Culture - Religion and Activities	Buddhist Practices	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>BugTime Adventures - Joy to the World - The Christmas Story - DVD</b>	When an angel appears to Mary and explains that she's going to have God's baby, Mary agrees to do whatever God would have her do. She and Joseph travel to Bethlehem for the census, but when they arrive at the inn, there is no room. The innkeeper lets them stay in the stable where they prepare for the greatest event in history-the birth of Christ. Meanwhile, the bugs need to relocate their town of Bugglesville due to a fire. They ride along with Mary and Joseph to search for a new place but find the stable already occupied. They continue their search and eventually wind up back at the stable where they discover the significance of the new baby.	P	PreK-3rd	25	Discovering Baby Jesus	Christmas	
<b>Building the Kingdom: An Intro to Political Responsibility for Catholics</b>	Explains how Catholics should be involved politically in furthering the kingdom of God.	W	Adult	23	Political Responsibility	Catholics	
<b>Bullying: What Every Adult Needs To Know</b>	This video educates adults about what bullying is and what they can do to help the young people in their lives when bullying is a problem.	W	Adult	30	Dealing with bullying	Bullying	
<b>Bumps In the Road (What Kids Wish Their Parents Knew)</b>	A presentation on embarrassment, anger, fear, and hurt.	O/W	Jr/Sr Hi thru Adult	2 hours	Children's Fears, Hurts, Anger	Families, Psychology	
<b>Butterflies</b>	Reflective -- a visual homily on self-worth. Sessions 1) Children - 2) Adults - 3) Parents and Children Together and 4) Prayer Service.	O	Adult	15	Self-Worth	Liturgy and Worship	Aline Droll, OSF
<b>A Call To Collaborative Ministry</b>	This video is for pastoral staffs and other parish leaders who seek to begin collaborative ministry or to deepen their collaborative skills. It presents a first part staff development program featuring Sr. Carroll Juliano, SHCJ and Bro. Loughlan Sofield, ST along with interviews conducted at Most Holy Trinity, San Jose, CA; St. Francis Xavier, LaGrange, IL; Holy Spirit, Virginia Beach, VA and St. Martin of tours, Washington, DC. It will help pastoral leaders to examine their understanding of collaborative ministry, identify and share their gifts, reflect on the obstacles and challenges to collaboration, as well a plan steps for further growth.	O	Adult	60	Collaborative Ministry	Ministry	
<b>Called By God: What is Vocation?</b>	Practical ideas and suggestions for dis-cussion on all vocations in the Church -- single and married life as well as priest-hood and religious life.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	20	Discussing all Vocations	Vocations	
<b>Called By Name: Celebrating Baptism Today</b>	Baptism symbols from the quiet of a snowfall to the crashing of a wave, from the brown robe of searching to the white robe of new life are explored in one fast-paced sequence after another.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	12	Baptism Today	Sacraments	
<b>Called to be Church: An Introductory Video</b>	How various parishes have been changed by the small Christian community process.	W	Adult	28	Small Christian Communities	Church	
<b>Called to Proclaim</b>	The remarkable story of the Daughters of St. Paul, their beginnings and growth in the United States, through the eyes of the first "pioneer sisters."	W	Jr Hi - Adult	45	Story: Daughters of St. Paul	Vocations	
<b>Called to Serve</b>	Guidelines to prepare Eucharistic Ministers for their role of service to the faith community as well as highlights of the historical and theological background of this ministry.	W	Adult	30	Preparing Eucharistic Ministers	Liturgical Ministers	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Caring Laughter</b>	Three separate segments each showing how laughter and a good sense of humor can convey to others that we care.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	27	Caring	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Carlos Caterpillar - Cheater Critters - DVD</b>	When Carlos can't seem to find enough time to study for his upcoming exams and still have time to play computer games, he decides to follow Sluggy and Weevil and cheat his way to good grades. This episode will teach your children about the negative consequences of cheating while at the same time teaching them the benefits of good study and honest work habits.	P	PreK - 2nd	25	Values	Morality	
<b>The Case For Adult Faith Formation</b>	This video presents the need for adult faith formation and its benefits to a faith community.	P/W	Adult	22	Need Adult Faith Formation	Church	
<b>A Case of Conscience</b>	Two teens are discussing their particular dilemma when they encounter a businessman with a similar but deadly decision to make.	W	Elem - Jr Hi	17	Decision Making	Morality	
<b>Catacombs Video Series</b>	This three-part-video series gives a wealth of history and information on <b>"The Catacombs, A General Description" - "Upon This Rock, the Hierarchical Structure of the Church" - "The Bread of Life, The Devotional Life of the Church in the Early Centuries."</b>	W	Jr Hi - Adult	30 each	Catacombs, Life of Early Christians, Church Structures	Church History	
<b>Catechism of the Catholic Church (An Introduction for Adults)</b>	A convenient and practical video that will help adults become familiar with the <b>Catechism of the Catholic Church. (Part I and II - Adult Formation - possibly/Part III is of interest to planners only/Part IV is a panel discussion.)</b>	O/P/W	Adults	105	Catechism of the Catholic Church	Catholics	
<b>Catechism of the Catholic Church - Parts I and II</b>	Cardinal Christoph Schonborn, Bishop of Vienna, Austria, editor of <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church</i> , presents a monu-mental document and worldwide best-seller. This series covers: <b>1) The Moral Life, 2) Prayer, and 3) Hopes for the Future.</b> Good for study groups, adult education, high school or college religion class or any individuals who want to really delve into this profound and beautiful synthesis of the Catholic Faith.	O	Sr Hi thru Adult	90	Catechism of the Catholic Church	Catholics	
<b>The Catechumenate For Children</b>	A resource for RCIA teams, pastors, dea-cons, catechists, families, and all who minister with children who have reached catechetical age and are seeking initiation into the Church community.	P/W	RCIA Ministers	Tape 1/75 Tape 2/60	Catechesis For Those Working With Children	RCIA , Sacraments	
<b>The Catechumenate in Brief</b>	A useful tool for the training of clergy and new members of the initiation team, as well as for the renewal of veteran team members.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	13	Tool For Catechumenate Teams	RCIA, Catechesis	
<b>The Catechumenate: What Are the Challenges Parishes Face?</b>	Father Richard Fragomeni opens up the RCIA as a total parish ministry that welcomes and nurtures new members of the church.	O	Adult	30	Total Parish Ministry	RCIA, Parish	
<b>Catholic &amp; Capable</b>	Three video series: <b>1) How to Live a Moral Life 2) How to Handle Emotions 3) How to Live our Catholic Faith.</b>	W					
<b>Catholic Basics for Kids (DVD)</b>	A collection of four programs: 1) What is the Bible? 2) What is a Sacrament? 3) What is the Church? 4) A Tour of Our Parish Church.	P	Grades 2-8	4 programs totaling 51 min	Bible, Sacraments, Church	Faith	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Catholic Church in the Real World: The Synod of the Laity</b>	This video discusses the various points made during the synod on the laity in the Fall of 1987.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	29	Synod of Laity, 1987	Church	
<b>Catholic Evangelization Weekend in Dallas: Authority, Eucharist, Justification</b>	Three tapes: The live presentations offer one of the most remarkable and historic dialogues in years. The dialogue examines the historical Catholic/Protestant arguments on "Authority, Eucharist and Justification" while unfolding the more recent issues in a search for truth without compromise. This "talk" is reassuring evidence that faith in Jesus Christ is stronger than ever in those who seek him with a sincere heart.	W	Adults	1 hr. 54 min			
<b>The Catholic Lector</b>	Simple yet professional tips on how to be a more effective and confident Minister of God's Word.	O	Adult	14	Lectoring	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Catholic Update Videos</b>	These videos draw from Catholic life and practice to present a single topic in a "video magazine" format.	O/P/W	Adult	25-30 each	Specific Videos Listed Separately	Catholic Life	
<b>The Catholic Way of Life</b>	Looks at how four different people live out their Catholic faith and highlights key elements in the Catholic way of life.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	25	Portraits of Faith	Catholic Life	
<b>Catholics/Americans</b>	This video tells the story of the Catholic Church in the United States tracing the development of the Church and the Catholic people chronologically from discovery through the first two hundred years of the nation's history.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	22/15 min program	Catholic Church in America	Church History	
<b>A Celebration...Explanation of the Mass</b>	This video will give a description of the Mass, help explain the meaning and enable participants to experience the Mass on a deeper spiritual level.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Experiencing the Mass	Sacraments, Eucharist	
<b>Celebrating Christ's Splendor</b>	It is a para-liturgy for Easter bringing to-gether song, music, scripture, readings, and reflections to commemorate the holiest of days.	O	Adult	60	Easter Reflections	Liturgy, Prayer	
<b>Celebrating Christian Symbols</b>	This video presents the symbols of oil, water, fire, light in a way they can be understood and appreciated for their great religious worth.	O/P/W	Elem - Adult	30	Appreciating Symbols	Christian Symbols	
<b>Celebrating Our Faith Series</b>							
<b>Plattsburgh has Reconciliation with Families</b>	<b>Reconciliation with Children</b> (grades 2 to 6) <b>with Families</b> (adult). <b>Eucharist with Children</b> (grades 2 to 6) <b>with Families</b> (adult).	O/P	Primary - Elem and Adult	6 to 24 each	Celebrating Reconciliation	Sacraments	
<b>Celebrating the Church Year for Children</b>	A series of videos which attempt to convey the power and beauty of church seasons and events.	O/W	Primary - Elem	15-20	Church Year and Children	Liturgical Year	Gaynell Cronin
<b>Celebrating the Church Year For Children: Holy Week/ Easter/Advent (3 videos)</b>	1) In this video, the dynamism of Easter is communicated. A time of new life offered to all through the power of the resurrected Jesus. 2) Holy Week - the most sacred time of the year -- a time of light and darkness, joy and sadness, triumph and tragedy -- and hope. 3) Advent - a time of anticipation and expectation, a time of joy and hope, a time of waiting.	P	Ages 8 - 12	15	Easter/Advent/ Holy Week and Children	Liturgical Year	
<b>Celebrating the Lectionary</b>	Use this lectionary-based curriculum to coordinate your catechetical program with parish liturgical celebrations.	P	Adults	10	Catechetics Lectionary Based	Liturgy	
<b>Celebrating Sacraments</b>	These videos are live-action programs filmed in home, community, and parish environments. True-to-life settings are tied in with <b>contemporary sacramental theology</b> and culminate movingly in a <b>presentation and explanation of the rite.</b> ( <i>Confirmation, Eucharist, Reconciliation</i> )	P	Adults	25	Life and Sacraments Today	Sacraments	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Celtic Spirituality</b>	In this video you will come to appreciate a spirituality which finds God in the "depths of things" and in the "thin places" - the times when the veil between the present world and the eternal world is thinnest: like sunrise or sunset, the ends and beginnings of seasons, times of great sorrow or joy, times when a person is stretched to the limits. An imaginative power that delights and challenges us.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	28	Appreciating the Celtic Tradition	Spirituality	
<b>The Census and the Star - DVD</b>	Explore the mysterious circumstance of Christ's birth in this captivating look at the first Christmas. Joseph and Mary traveled to Bethlehem by order of the Emperor, Augustus Caesar. This census has long confounded historians seeking to reconcile the Bible with recorded history. The evidence to address that is both intriguing and insightful. The mysteries continue when a star appear to announce the birth of the King of the Jews. What was the star? What did it look like? When did it appear? Find answers to these questions and more....What really happened on the first Christmas?	P	Grades 5-8	30	1st Christmas	Birth of Jesus	
<b>Central America Close-Up</b>	A young lady from Guatemala and a young man from El Salvador show us their changing worlds.	W	Elem - Jr Hi	28	Cultures	Missions	
<b>CFCA: Lay Ministry In Action</b>	This video gives an example of the importance of lay people in the body of Christ taking up the responsibilities of their Baptismal commitment.	W	Adult	10	Responsibilities of Catholics	Catholics, Ministry	
<b>The Challenge of the Beatitudes</b>	This program features eight ten-minute episodes on each of the Beatitudes.	O	Elem - Jr Hi	80	Beatitudes and Children	Scripture	
<b>Challenging Young People To Think</b>	Father William O'Malley challenges us to critically think about whether or not we are truly educating our young people.	W	Adult	17-20	Challenging the Young to Think	Catechesis	
<b>Champions For Life</b>	The New York Giants, a professional football team, talk candidly about the issue of abortion. Role models to educate teens.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	10	Role Models	Abortion, Catechesis	
<b>Champions of Faith (DVD)</b>	Jack McKeon and Rich Donnelly lead an All-Star line-up in this moving and uplifting sports special that tells the story of faith in baseball like no other film ever made	O	Jr Hi - Adult		Stories of Faith	Sports	
<b>A Chance of a Lifetime</b>	Meet real people who share their personal experiences of abortion, its effects, and alternatives.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	28	People Who Share Experiences	Abortion, Catechesis	
<b>Changes and Choices</b>	This four session video course teaches teens and younger children about the physical changes of puberty and prepares them for the choices they'll have to make regarding their sexual behavior.	W	Jr Hi	90	Choices on Sexual Behavior	Catechesis, Growth and Love	
<b>Changing Sacraments</b>	This is a study of the sacraments from an historical point of view. The history is pretty complete and is an excellent study for members of parishes who lived in pre-Vatican II and would like an explanation for all the "new" changes in the liturgy.	O	Adult	120	Historical Perspective	Sacraments	
<b>Charged With the Grandeur of God</b>	A look at the life and spirituality of the Catholic priest. Various priests from across the nation, from urban to rural, are featured.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	18	Life and Spirituality	Priesthood, Vocation	
<b>A Charlie Brown Christmas</b>	Charlie Brown and his friends discover the true meaning of Christmas!	P	All Ages	30	Meaning of Christmas	Christmas	
<b>Charlie's Christmas Secret</b>	Charlie is disenchanted by the glitter of the Christmas season.	O	Primary - Elem	24	Meaning of Christmas	Christmas	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Chemical Dependency (Youth Ministry)</b>	This video presents a study into sub-stance abuse. It talks about prevention and available assistance for those in need.	O	Adult	28	Abuse	Drugs, Alcohol	
<b>Cherub Wings Collection: The Angel Song - Christmas Episode</b>	It's the special time of year when angels are more likely to be heeded; the season when one particular angel is being chosen from among many, to convey the essence and joy of Christmas day. Join Cherub and the Choirmaster as they experience the warmth, hope, anticipation and joy of the birth of a tiny little boy whose seemingly insignificant birth would echo hope for centuries to come.	P	PreK-K	25	1st Christmas	Christmas	
<b>Cherub Wings Collection</b>	<b>#8 - Oops! Sorry! (Forgiveness)</b> Join Cherub and his friend, Chubby, as they learn the true meaning of Jesus' instructions to "forgive from the heart."	O	Pre-School/Elem (Ages 3 to 7)	25 min	Forgiveness		
<b>Cherub Wings Collection</b>	<b># 10 - And It Was So! - God's Power and Forgiveness</b> - In this episode, a rousing space-chase in cherub chariots topples Cherub and Chubby into an awesome awareness of God's mighty power! Children will see the ultimate act of forgiveness in the crucifixion and will marvel at the power of God in the resurrection. They will learn that by accepting Jesus' gift of forgiveness, they can receive him as Savior.	P	PreK-K	25	Forgiveness leading to Easter	Jesus	
<b>Chicken Soup For the Soul</b>	This video brings to life the most cherished and heartwarming stories from the best-selling book series that has touched the lives of millions around the world.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	45	Stories That Touch the Heart	Inspiration	
<b>Chicken Soup For the Soul (Stories of Inspiration) (3 DVD's)</b>	<b>Volume 1</b> - Learning to Love Yourself (63) <b>Volume 2</b> - Parenting Learning and Teaching (71 min) and <b>Volume 3</b> - Living Your Dreams Overcoming Obstacles (86)	P	Jr Hi thru Adult	63/72/86	Loving Self Sharing Knowledge Persevering	Inspiration Psycho-Spirituality	
<b>Children and Nature</b>	A discussion of the relationship between children and the natural world based on the research of Dr. Jane Goodall.	O	Adult	27	Natural World	Sociology	
<b>Children, Liturgy and the Word</b>	This is a resource of how one parish implemented Liturgy of the Word with Children.	O/P	Adult	26	Children's Liturgy	Liturgy	
<b>Children of Light</b>	Shows that stewardship is not just for adults as it focuses on the efforts of children who care enough to share their time, talents and treasures.	P	Grades 2 - 8	15	Sharing With Others	Missions	
<b>Children of the Earth Series</b>	The general idea behind this series is to present to the U.S. student a profile of a child of similar age from another country.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	28 each	Cultures	Missions	
<b>Children on the Edge</b>	This video sensitively shows the problems of injustice and poverty that children face (chronic health problems, hunger, abuse, exploitation through labor or prostitution, abandonment, lack of education and perhaps the greatest problem of all, hopelessness).	W	Elem thru Adult	22	Poverty of Children, Effects	Justice	
<b>Children's Adoration</b>	A video for parents, catechists and other pastoral leaders who wish to share the Presence of Jesus in the Eucharist with Children.	O	Adult	30	Adoration	Catechesis, Eucharist	
<b>A Child's First Communion</b>	Gives children a deeper understanding and appreciation of the Eucharistic celebration.	O/P/W	Sacramental Preparation	15	Appreciating First Communion	Sacraments, Inspiration	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>A Child's First Communion and So Much More - DVD</b>	<b>Adults:</b> By showing how God feeds our deepest hungers through the Eucharist, this 3-part, 57 minute segment will recharge your presence at Mass and your relationship with Jesus. Parents, grandparents and teachers will learn to teach children the joy and challenge to be found in this incredible gift call "Eucharist." <b>Children:</b> Whether preparing for their 1st or 1500th Communion, children will be changed by the holiness, humor and insight in this 4-part, 23 minute segment. Learning the fundamentals of our Catholic faith will inspire them to love the Mass, God and each other more than ever.	P/W	Children & Adults		First Communion	Sacraments	
<b>A Child's First Penance - Watertown has DVD</b>	Offers a sound, well-rounded presentation that will help children understand basic concepts of sin and forgiveness.	O/P/W	Sacramental Preparation	20	Sin and Forgiveness	Sacraments	
<b>A Child's View of Community</b>	See "Sealed With God's Spirit."	O	Elementary thru Adult (RCIA)	12	Children, Community	Church	
<b>The Choice</b>	A teenage girl preparing for Confirmation, meets a young woman who helps her to see that service can be more of a joy than a chore.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	19	Confirmation, Witness	Sacraments	
<b>Choose Life, Choose Love: Sex and Catholic Youth</b>	Two videos by Sister Kieran Sawyer as she discusses with adults their roles in helping youth make sound moral choices in a sexually confused world.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30 hours	Adults and Youth: Making Choices	Morality	
<b>Christian Formation of Catholic Educators</b>	<b>No Description Available</b> Part II: Interviewing Personnel and Practical Applications by Rev. Alfred McBride.	O		55			
<b>Christian Moral Living</b>	Father Richard Sparks provides insights into living Christian values and how Christian morality "makes sense" in a time when we all have complex and challenging decisions to make.	W	Adult	25	Making Sense of Living Christian Values	Morality	
<b>Christian Morality and Forgiveness</b>	See DeSales Program	O/P/W	Adult	90 to 120 each	Video Series	Morality	DeSales Program
<b>The Christian Year</b>	A description of the liturgical year. Six ten minute programs: <b>1) Overview of the Christian Year - 2) Advent - 3) Christmas/ Epiphany - 4) Lent and Holy Week - 5) Easter - 6) Ordinary Time.</b>	O	Adult	60	Advent/ Christianity/ Epiphany/ Lent/Holy Week/ Easter	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Christianity and Islam</b>	Here is a subject where we dare not remain uninformed. Words unfamiliar to most Americans are now heard daily on the evening news: <b>jihad, Islam, Allah, Quran, fatwa, imam, ummah, Ram-adan.</b> Today, Islam is the fastest growing religion in the world. These four 25-minute programs set forth basic and foundational differences between Christianity and Islam.	P	Adult	25 each	Christianity and Islam	Religion	
<b>Christianity: The Way of Goodness and Mercy</b>	The life of Christ has been said to have a more profound effect on the course of history than that of any other program. This program stretches from the Sermon on the Mount to the Dead Sea Scrolls.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Life of Christ - It's Profundity	Scripture	
<b>A Christmas Gift</b>	This is the story of a young boy who shares his cheese and bread with a gray-haired lady he sees sitting in front of a bare table with tears in her eyes.	O/W	All Ages	8	Sharing, Real Meaning of Christmas	Christmas	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Christmas Is</b>	In this animated video, we travel with Benji to discover what it "is" about Christmas that keeps the joy and excitement alive year after year.	O	Primary - Jr Hi	18	Keeping the Spirit Alive	Christmas	
<b>The Christmas Messenger</b>	On a snowy Christmas Eve, a traveler pauses in a country village in England to listen to the singing of carolers.	O	All Ages	25	Stories Behind the Christmas Carols	Christmas	
<b>Christmas With A Capital C - DVD</b>	Christmas has always been a time of love and tradition in small town Trapper Falls; hometown of Mayor Dan Reed. With his brother Greg, they drape the town in Christmas cheer concentrating on the nativity scene. When Dan's high school rival Mitch Bright returns home after 20 years, he takes offense to seeing the town's nativity scene in violation of separation of church and state. Mitch wants the nativity scene removed and the word Christmas switched to Happy Holidays. Dan's wife Kristen and their daughter show the true meaning of Christmas by launching a "Christmas with a Capital C" campaign as an effort to keep the town together. Trapper Falls learns the lesson that with the arrival of Christmas, good will was to be given to all; even those whose heart seem closed to Him.	P	Ages 12 & up	81	Putting Christ back in Christmas	Christmas	
<b>Christodrama: An Instrument For Conversion</b>	This video offers a unique approach to the study and living out of the Gospel. Training videos - <b>RCIA, Bible Study, Religious Education Program, Spiritual Enrichment, Youth Ministry and Small Faith-Sharing Groups.</b>	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	11-28 each	Parish Groups, Conversion	Scripture and Gospel Living	
<b>The Church Celebrates the Reconciling God</b>	Focus is on the history, theology and practice of the Sacrament of Reconciliation.	O/W	Adult	32 min	All About Reconciliation	Sacraments	
<b>Church Organist's Primer I, II and III</b>	Part I - Manual and Pedal Techniques (36 minutes - 1988) /Part II - Registration (56 minutes - 1989)/ Part III - Hymn Accompaniment (85 minutes - 1995).	O	Adult		Church Organist	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Church Today</b>	Topics touched on are some of the pros and cons of the schism caused by Archbishop Lefebvre. This segment could be used for a parish adult education discussion	O	Adult	30 min	Catechesis On Belonging In the Church	Church	
<b>Church Without Borders</b>	Examines the experiences of young people from the United States and Latin America who share their faith through creative inter-American missionary programs.	O	Adult	60 min	US and Latin American Cultures	Missions	
<b>Circle of the Spirit</b>	Traces the social and spiritual journeys of two Northwestern Native American tribes exploring the tension between Christian beliefs and traditional spirituality.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Native American and Christian Tensions	Spirituality	
<b>Citizens of the Kingdom</b>	This program is divided into eight sessions and is designed to draw both catechumens and the faithful into the spirit of the RCIA.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	64	Parish Ministry, the Spirit of the RCIA	RCIA	
<b>The City That Forgot About Christmas</b>	An animated video that teaches all a story that it isn't the decorations and celebrations that make Christmas important.	O	Primary - Elem	24	True Meaning of Christmas	Christmas	
<b>The Cloak of Juan Diego</b>	The story of Our Lady of Guadalupe and the role the devotion to her plays in the hearts, faith and customs of the people of Mexico and the world.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Our Lady of Guadalupe, Faith and Customs	Mary	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Close Encounters with the Beatitudes (also DVD)</b>	An "angel" helps young people understand the basics of our faith. It's about how the beatitudes can be an integral part of life, and how what we choose to do requires a daily commitment, even when it seems too difficult or unpopular.	O/P/W	Elementary	13	Relevance For Children Today	Scripture, Beatitudes	
<b>Close Encounters With the Commandments (also DVD)</b>	A young man trying to complete his homework on the Ten Commandments just can't see how that "old list of rules" makes any sense to today's modern kids!	O/P/W	Elementary	20	Relevance For Children Today	Commandments	
<b>Close Encounters With Mary and the Rosary (also DVD)</b>	In religion class, a young student learns how to make a rosary. Presented in segments corresponding to the mysteries.	O/P/W	Elementary thru Junior High	14	The Rosary	Mary	
<b>Close Encounters With the Mass (also DVD)</b>	A young person just can't understand why Sunday mornings can't be used to catch up on sleep. After all, what does this old-fashioned ceremony mean to young people?	O/P/W	Ages 8 - 13	20	Relevance For Today	Sacraments, The Mass	
<b>Close Encounter With the Sacraments (also DVD)</b>	A helpful angel guides Anna as she struggles with the complex problem of what the sacraments mean in our everyday lives.	O/P/W	Elementary - Jr Hi	14-1/2	Eucharist	Sacraments	
<b>Columbus, Adventures to the Edge of the World</b>	This animated video tells the exciting true-life story of the man who discovered America and changed the course of western civilization in the process.	P/W	All Ages	30	Changes in Civilization	Christopher Columbus	
<b>Come and See!</b>	An excellent resource for global aware-ness and mission education for students in grades 1 thru 6.	O	Primary - Elem	10 hours	Awareness of World Cultures	Missions, Catechesis	
<b>Come and See - Gospel of John</b>	Gain new insights into the Gospel of John as you see Jesus through the eyes of the blind man, listen to the dialogue between Jesus and Lazarus at the tomb, and journey to the well with the Samaritan woman as she encounters a wise and provocative stranger.	W	Adult	15 each	Jesus As Seen By Blind Man	Scripture	
<b>Come Follow Me I, II and III</b>	Video 1 - <b>The Desert/Bethlehem/Nazareth</b> Video 2 - <b>Jerusalem/Way of the Cross</b> Video 3 - <b>Capernaum and the Sea/Jericho</b>	O	Adult	15	Jesus in His Own Lands	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Come Journey With Me</b>	Five videos with a thematic approach to the Old Testament from the point of view of the prophets.	W	Adult	60 each	Prophets Approach to Old Testament	Scripture	
<b>Come On In!</b>	A two-part video series on a church tour for children in elementary grades. After viewing, children will be more comfortable in their church surroundings, enabling them to focus on and appreciate the liturgy. Helps kids feel right at home in church.	O	Primary - Elem	15 each	Children's Church Tour	Church	
<b>Come To Me</b>	In this four-part series, two preachers bring Jesus' comforting words into our lives as we live them out today in our modern complex world.	W	Adult	56	Jesus' Words of Comfort	Scripture	
<b>Come To the Water...The Adult Journey to Baptism (DVD)</b>	A fascinating group of adults (Atheists, Buddhists, unchurched individuals, some from Jewish backgrounds and others from Protestant traditions or blended families) come together to seek adult Baptism into the Church at St. James Cathedral in Seattle. This video follows both catechumens and candidates in the year-round RCIA process of adult education and initiation into the Catholic community, culminating with their Baptism at the Easter Vigil. (Study Guide included)	O	Adult	58	Baptism, Adult Formation, Christian Initiation	RCIA	
<b>Commandments For Young People</b>	This six video program uses story, Scripture, reflection and prayer. The commandments are presented as gifts that free us to love God, others and ourselves more deeply.	O/P	Elementary	10 each	Based On Scripture and Prayer	Commandments	
<b>The Commemorative El Salvador Edition</b>	A moving tribute to the six Jesuit priests and two women who were tragically slain in November 1989 in El Salvador.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	25	Jesuits Killed in El Salvador	Mission	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Communion of Saints</b>	In a video which is both educational and prayerful, the viewer will be introduced to numerous saints and to 20th-century heroes and heroines.	O	Adult	20	Numerous Saints, Heroes, Heroines	Saints	
<b>Communities of Salt and Light</b>	The US Bishops call to strengthen the social ministry of parish life is presented in this video.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult Parish Councils, Social Concerns, Lenten Discussions	17	Social Ministry of Parish Life	Social Justice	
<b>Confirmation: A Commitment To Life - Watertown has DVD</b>	Father Joe Kempf helps a group of high school students to prepare for Confirmation. Video concludes with a moving and affirmative Confirmation service.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	57	Preparing for the Sacrament	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Confirmation: Celebrating Faith (1st Edition)</b>	For use with parents whose children are preparing to celebrate the Sacrament of Confirmation. Provides theological and scriptural background.	O/W	Adult	15	Parent Catechesis	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Confirmation: Celebrating Faith (Updated Edition)</b>	This video helps parents recall that Confirmation is a lifetime call to follow Christ in the Catholic tradition, led by the Holy Spirit and empowered by the gifts of the Spirit.	W	Adult	14	Parent Catechesis	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Confirmation - Faith Alive</b>	Situates the sacrament for students in terms of a deepening of the faith commitment made for them at Baptism and nurtured through the Eucharist.	W	Adult	14	Student's Faith Commitment	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Confirmation: It's Your Choice</b>	A Bishop explains the meaning of Confirmation and its rituals. Scenes of an actual Confirmation ceremony are shown.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	20	Confirmation Rituals, Meanings	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Confirmation: Rite for Life (DVD)</b>	This fascinating video tells the complete history of the sacrament beginning with Pentecost and how the celebration has evolved in the Eastern and Roman Churches over the centuries. All essential elements of the ceremony are shown and explained in detail.	O/P/W	Jr Hi thru Adult	18	Confirmation	Sacraments	
<b>Confirmation: Sealed With the Spirit</b>	This video goes along with Brown/Roa's Confirmation high school program "Sealed With The Spirit,"	W	Sr Hi	8 to 12 min	Supplements Brown/ROA Program	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Confirmation: Stories of Discipleship DVD</b>	<b>Part 1</b> - A multi-generational story that invites us, the viewer, to consider the responsibility our Baptism gives us to respond to the Spirit. <b>Part 2</b> - A young girl is asked by her widowed father to finish her Confirmation prep before deciding for certain that she doesn't want to be confirmed. The video ( <b>The Choice</b> ) is an excellent addition to any Youth Ministry Program.	O	All Ages	40	Confirmation	Sacraments	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Confirmed In a Faithful Community</b>	The five segments of this video workshop can be used for recruiting and training volunteer catechists, informing pastors and other parish leaders, and updating parents and sponsors. <b>Plattsburgh has the following videos: Orientation for the Coordinator, Workshop for Teens (9th - 12th) and Sponsors video.</b>	O/W/P	Adult	90	Catechizing Leaders for Confirmation	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Confirming the Faith of Adolescents</b>	This video program presents the <i>WHAT TO'S</i> the <i>WHY TO'S</i> and the <i>HOW TO'S</i> of a Confirmation preparation program.	O	Adult	30	Preparation Program	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Connecting With God (DVD - Ogdensburg - Video - Plattsburgh)</b>	Have you ever thought of God as you listen to your favorite music, or as you have a real good stretch in the morning? If so, you were "Connecting to God." Tailor-made for teen retreats or prayer time in class. Also excellent for RCIA and Adult Education.	P/O	Age 12 and Up/ Teen Retreats and Prayer Time in Class - also RCIA and Adult Ed	25	Various Prayer Forms	Prayer	
<b>Conscience and Conflict</b>	Every day adults face the difficulty of making decisions. This video helps viewers form the basis for making morally sound decisions by introducing a number of general principles.	W	Adult	28	Making Sound Decisions	Morality	
<b>Contemporary Moral Issues</b>	Each unit in this series for teens includes a 10 to 15 minute video vignette of young people in situations that call for making moral decisions.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	10 min	Making Sound Decisions	Morality	
<b>Contraception: Why Not!</b>	Doctor Janet Smith talks regarding relationship between contraception, divorce, abortion, poverty, and other social ills.	O	Adult	90	Relationship of Social Ills	Morality, Social Ills	
<b>Conversations With God</b>	Throughout the ages, mortal man has had contacts with divinity -- Moses, Buddha, Muhammad and others have been in the presence of the supreme. But, first hand contact with the Divine is not limited to ancient Bible stories. Millions of Americans have experienced contact with Divine spiritual powers through a death-related vision or near-death experience.	W	Adult	60	Experiential Contacts With Divinity	Prayer/Life Experiences	
<b>Coping</b>	These videos by Clayton Barbeau explore coping with self, others, loss and feelings.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	60 each	Coping, Loss, Feelings	Psychology	Clayton Barbeau
<b>Creating Family Series</b>	This five-part video series by Clayton Barbeau takes an engaging and inspir-ational look at the American family.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	47-55 each	A Look at Family Relationships	Families, Psychology	Clayton Barbeau
<b>Creating Sabbath Space in our Lives (DVD)</b>	A ten part video retreat program that offers numerous possibilities for personal and spiritual enrichment. Leaders and Participant materials are included.	P	Adult		Retreat, Sabbath	Spirituality	Ron Rolheiser, OMI
<b>Creating Small Faith Communities</b>	Shows how a parish can restructure into small Christian communities - - pre-Vatican II parish, post-Vatican II "program parish" and the evangelizing parish.	W	Adult	100	Small Christian Communities	Church, Parishes	
<b>The Creation</b>	This video reflects the awesome power of God recorded so vividly in the Genesis account of creation.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	9	Genesis, Creation	Scripture	
<b>Creation Song</b>	Exquisite scenes of creation's splendor come alive to a unique blend of Gregorian chant and contemporary reflective music.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Creation	Prayer, Meditation	
<b>The Crippled Lamb</b>	Based on a Max Lucado story, this is an animated tale of a little crippled lamb who got to witness the greatest event unfold... the birth of the Christ Child..	O	Pre-School thru Elementary	30	Witnessing the Birth of Jesus	Christmas Story	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Crossing Rome</b>	This documentary uncovers many fascinating historical and archaeological finds about the symbolism of the cross at Rome. Outstanding for Lent and Easter.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	26	Documentary, Cross At Rome	Christian Symbols	
<b>A Cry For Help</b> Plattsburgh/Watertown has DVD	How to help a friend who is depressed or suicidal. This DVD teaches young people to recognize the warning signs and to take specific actions to help a friend.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	22	Advice For Teens	Peer Ministry	
<b>Cults: Saying No Under Pressure</b>	This video focuses on practical advice for resisting cult recruitment techniques by becoming aware of them and by developing strong self-esteem and an ability to say "NO."	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	25	Advice For Teens, Growth in Self-Esteem	Peer Ministry	
<b>Cultural Blessings - includes booklets</b>	These five videos celebrate the multi-cultural richness of Christian spirituality in North America. <b>1) Touching Earth - 2) Caring Communities - 3) Creating Energies - 4) Liberating People - 5) Living Reflections - 6) Celebrating Colors.</b> They explore the faith, spiritual diversity, and gifts of Native, Mexican, Hispanic, Asian, and EuroAmericans.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	40-45 each	Multi-Cultures	Spirituality	
<b>A Culture of Life and the Penalty of Death</b>	<b>A Culture of Life and the Penalty of Death</b> stands as a call for the nation to abandon the use of the death penalty and move one step closer to building a culture of life.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	15	Death Penalty		
<b>Cypress Will Grow</b>	This informative video traces the history heritage and expressions of African Americans within the Catholic Church in the United States. Using scenes from across the country, it dramatically illustrates the opportunity to evangelize successfully to African Americans.	W	Adult	18	African Americans	Evangelization	
<b>Damien</b>	This play is a monologue delivered by Damien as a spirit telling the progress of his own funeral procession.	W	Adult	90	Damien of Molokai	Saints	
<b>Danceprayer</b>	Anyone who has ever prayed while exercising will find this tape an inspiration.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	25	Inspirational Exercise	Prayer Meditation	
<b>The Dancing Prophet</b>	Life of a black American dancer who is in touch with his faith to the extent that he touches the lives of others.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	15	Dancer: Faith Touches Others	Ministry	
<b>Dateline Jerusalem (Ogdensburg)</b>	No description available.	O					
<b>Dating</b>	Experts give great advice on how to keep DATING in perspective.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Advice to Teens	Teen Ministry	
<b>David and Bathsheba</b>	David, King of the Israelites, who falls in love with Bathsheba, a beautiful woman and wife of one of his captains. It's a story of sin and redemption, a searing saga of love as burning as the sand of the harsh landscape on which it was consummated. A love that violated the laws of man and God. David, once the Chosen One, now risks God's wrath, his kingdom, and the life of Bathsheba, who may be stoned to death for his sin!	P	Adult	116 mins	David & Bathsheba	OT/Scripture	
<b>Day by Day</b>	A reflection on the nature of Christian ministry.	O	Adult	32	Ministry	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>The Day the Sun Danced</b>	The story of Our Lady of Fatima -- recounting the many miraculous events actually experienced by the chosen children of Fatima.	P/W	All Ages	30	Our Lady of Fatima, the Three Children	Mary	
<b>Days of Mary</b>	Children will become acquainted with Marian prayers and feast days and with the person of Mary as one who nurtures God's people.	O	Primary - Jr Hi	20	Catechesis For Children	Mary	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Deacons...Ministers of Justice and Charity</b>	This video captures some of the voices, the faces and the mission of those who have given themselves to the service of the Church as Ministers of Justice and Charity.	O	Adult	22	Social Ministry	Church, Social Justice	
<b>Deadline</b>	A probing look at the causes and remedies of teenage suicide and how the concern of others can be a powerful antidote to this problem.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	35	Suicide Problems and Remedies	Teen Ministry	
<b>Deaf Like Me</b>	The story of a professional mime and a young deaf girl who discovers after his show that he, too, is deaf and for the first time she comes to accept herself.	W	Elem - Adult	24	Acceptance of Self	Inspiration	
<b>Dear Children</b>	In this video we meet real people, both men and women, who share their journey from abortion experiences to God's love and forgiveness.	O/W	Adult	30	Sharing Life That Led to God	Abortion	Doctor Susan Harvath
<b>Death and Bereavement</b>	Offers practical information on how to help families process the death of a loved one, plan a funeral liturgy, and adjust to a person's death in the months of bereavement following the funeral.	W	Adult	53	Dealing With Death, Funeral, Bereavement	Families, Psychology	
<b>Death Decisions in the Midst of Life</b>	Moral and legal issues involved in the use of medical procedures to prolong the lives of the terminally ill.	W	Adult	30	Dealing With Terminally Ill	Morality, Law	
<b>Death and Life: Preparing for the Catholic Funeral Mass</b>	Father Joseph Champlin explores and explains ways that the Catholic funeral Mass brings strength, understanding, and comfort to those grieving over a loved one who has died.	W	Adult	30	Value of Catholic Funeral Mass	Funerals, Bereavement	
<b>Death No More: A Look at the Death Penalty</b>	Sister Helen Prejean gives a direct and honest account of the spiritual and human consequences of the death penalty.	W	Adult	37	Death Penalty, Effects	Social Justice	
<b>Death Penalty: Yes or No?</b>	A brief exploration of the issues involved in the death penalty, with discussion of the Church's view on the subject.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	17	Church View of Death Penalty	Social Justice	
<b>Depression</b>	Hear from teens and experts how teens can overcome depression!	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Overcoming Depression	Teen Ministry	
<b>DeSales Programs</b>	This is an ideal tool for organizing parent groups and initiating group discussion. <b>1) Basic Tools for Bible Study - 2) Christian Morality and Forgiveness - 3) The Living Gospels - 4) Our Baptismal Covenant With Christ - 5) Our Catholic Creed - 6) Our Celebration of the Eucharist - 7) The Story of the Old Testament Covenant - 8) The Writings of St. Paul</b>	O/P/W	Adult	60 each	Adult Faith Formation in Scripture and Doctrine	Scripture, Theology	
<b>Developing Basic Lector Skills</b>	This video intends to give all lectors, both new and experienced, insights and skills necessary for this ministry.	W	Adult	40	Lectors	Liturgical Ministers	Rev. John Mellow
<b>A Different Path</b>	A rare look at the lives of women religious in two diverse communities.	O/W	Adult	60	Religious Women	Vocations	
<b>Disability Etiquette: How to Relate to People with Disabilities</b>	A workshop presentation which describes appropriate interactions with people who are blind, mobility impaired, deaf, speech impaired or have mental retardation.	W	Adult	30	How To Relate Workshop	Disability, Ministry	Marilyn Bishop
<b>Disability Ministry: Perspectives on Disability</b>	An edited version of a keynote address by Mary Jane Owen, Executive Director of the National Catholic Office For Persons With Disabilities.	W	Adult	30	Perspectives	Disability, Ministry	Mary Jane Owen

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Disciples Together In Faith</b>	Three retreat talks given by Howard J. Hubbard, Bishop of Albany.	O	Adult	30 each	Retreat Talks	Discipleship, Spirituality	Bishop Howard Hubbard
<b>Discovering Christian Classics - DVD</b>	This is a five-week study on five essential classic spiritual works of the Christian tradition, some topics are conversion, love and rule of life. Leader's guide	P	Teens - Adults	92	Christian Classics	Spirituality	Jonathan Wilson-Hartgrove & Lauren F. Winner
<b>Dismas</b>	An animated video of a professional thief whose luck runs out.	W	Primary	27	Story of a Thief	Morality	
<b>Divine Mercy, No Escape</b>	The life of Sister Faustina, a young Polish nun, who spread the devotion of the mercy of God.	W	Adult	63	Life of Saint Faustina	Saints, Heroines	
<b>Divorce</b>	Find out what teens and experts say about how to deal with this intense topic.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Teens and Experts Speak Out	Divorce	
<b>Divorce and Other Monsters</b>	This video addresses the feelings and concerns of a ten-year old girl with honesty, understanding and humor regarding the recent divorce of her parents.	W	Elem - Adult	22	Advice For a Young Girl	Psychology, Spirituality, Divorce	
<b>Don Bosco</b>	Don Bosco is the true story of the priest whose single-handed battle to save the children of the streets inspired the formation of the Salesians, one of the largest child care networks in the world.	W	Jr/Sr Hi thru Adult	113			
<b>The Donkey's Tale: A Story About the Life of Jesus</b>	Enchanting animated presentation of the Christmas story told by an elderly donkey as he remembers the event.	O/W	Primary - Adult	23	Animal Story Parable	Christmas	
<b>Don't Drink the Holy Water</b>	Learn about the Mass with Big Al and his sister, Annie! Young Children can be mystified and confused by what they witness at Mass - even when they can see over the adults sitting in front of them. Don't Drink the Holy Water! Explains the Mass with creative, full-color illustrations and simple descriptions that resonate with kids.	O	All Ages	30	Mass	Mass	
<b>Don't Even (Youth Ministry)</b>	Youth who have attempted suicide or have been involved in suicidal situations, share their true stories. <b>PLEASE PREVIEW.</b>	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	23	True Stories	Suicide	
<b>Doorway People: Spirituality of the Catechist</b>	Encourages catechists to see their every day actions of welcoming, reflecting, listening and sending as holy actions, for they are the "doorway" for many young people.	W	Adult	20	Affirmation and Encouragement	Catechist Formation	
<b>Doorways To Danger</b>	This video shows why dabbling in the occult is widespread and dangerous.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Danger of Cults	Teen Ministry	
<b>Dorothy Day: Blessed Are The Poor</b>	Recounts the spiritual journey of a Catholic convert and her legacy of non-violence for the modern world.	O/W	Adult	28	Non-Violence of a Convert	Social Justice	
<b>A Dream of Hope</b>	We meet the Augustinians working in Peru and see the poverty and faith of the Peruvian people. Both Scripture and Church teaching call us to respond to the cry of the poor and oppressed.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	19	Reaching Out to the Poor	Missions, Social Justice	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Dreams End: Spiritual Recovery From Separation and Divorce</b>	Learn how the separated and divorced proceed through the various states of "mourning" -- grief, anger, and denial -- to an acceptance of their new status.	O/W	Adult	55	Spiritual Recovery	Separation and Divorce	
<b>Drugs</b>	This video is fast paced and very believable, guaranteed to get your teenagers talking and thinking about their faith and their life.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Drugs, Faith and Life	Teen Ministry	
<b>A Dynamic Parish: Priestly People</b>	Examines liturgical norms of Vatican II and looks at ways parishes can create "full, active, and conscious participation in Eucharistic Celebrations in a way that illumines the day to day life of the people."	O	Adult	16	Liturgical Ministry; Participation in Liturgy	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>The Earth is the Lord's</b>	Calls us to be accountable for what we do - or fail to do - to respect, preserve, and care for God's presence in human life and all creation.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	13	Accountability	Creation, God	
<b>Easter: A Celebration of Hope</b>	In this video, the internationally renowned Folk Choir of the University of Notre Dame takes viewers on a deeply moving journey that enlivens the spirit and strengthens the soul.	O/P	Adult	60	Hope	Para-liturgy, Easter	
<b>Easter Adventure - Puzzle Club - (See 3 Classics)</b>	No description available.	O					
<b>Easter Is (See 3 Easter Classics)</b>	A skillful blending of loss and discovery in a child's life with the loss and rediscovery of Christ in all our lives.	O	Pre-School thru Elementary	25	Life Issues	Easter, Christ	
<b>Easter Party (Ogdensburg)</b>	No description available.	O					
<b>The Easter Promise</b>	Weaves together a young man's search for truth and the magnificent Easter story. Set against the backdrop of historically rich Jerusalem.	O/P	All Ages	45	Truth	Easter, Christ	
<b>Easter Season: A Time To Remember</b>	Family experience can teach us about the Eucharist, in which we remember Jesus' passion and death and celebrate his new life in the resurrection.	P/W	Adult	20	The Mass	Family Catechesis, Easter	
<b>Ecumenism</b>	An eye-witness report of the ecumenical developments in Vatican II.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	28	Vatican II, Ecumenism	Church	
<b>Edith Stein</b>	This is the story of a Jewish convert and philosopher. A Carmelite, beatified on German soil by Pope John Paul II, Edith Stein is a precious example of holiness and heroic virtue facing down a culture of death.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	90	Heroic Life in Hitler's Germany	Saints	
<b>Effective Adolescent Religious Education</b>	Four one-hour sessions presented by Tom Zanzig.	O	Adult	4 hours	On Youth	Catechesis	Tom Zanzig
<b>Effective Teaching Methods #1 - #2 - #3</b>	A series of "how-to" presentations on effective religious education, written and presented by Gaynell Cronin.	O	Adult	20 hours	Teaching Helps	Catechesis	Jim and Gaynell Cronin
<b>The Eggplant Lady</b>	This touching story tells how a 16-year-old girl and her grandmother cope with major changes in their lives. The video links their unhappiness with the suffering of Christ in the Garden of Gethsemani. Together, they face their problems. A recipe for teens and laughter, faith and family, this video will inspire and touch viewers of all ages.	P	All Ages	29	Relationships, Suffering, Coping	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Emotions: Can You Trust Them?</b>	Doctor James Dobson helps you understand your emotions and offers keys for handling them by making decisions based on faith instead of feelings.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	39	Emotions and Faith	Psychology, Spirituality	Dr. James Dobson

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Empowering the Catechist</b>	In this six-session video series, catechists learn the skills that allow them to achieve teaching goals and enjoy doing it. <b>(Meaning and Challenge of Catechetical Ministry/Planning and Preparing the Lesson/Creating a Positive Faith Environment/Motivating and Engaging Students/ Maintaining and Handling Discipline/Lead-ing Meaningful Prayer Experience)</b>	P/W	Adult	21-25 each	Teaching Skills	Catechesis	
<b>Encounter With Garvan Byrne</b>	The story of a twelve-year-old, a victim of a painful bone cancer, whose life and faith enriched thousands before his early death.	O	Elem - Adult	30	Life and Faith	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Enriching the Catechist</b>	Here is the essence of Catholic belief presented in six thirty-minute sessions. Ideal for catechist training and adult education. <b>(Gospel Values/The Mystery of God/Jesus Christ: Human and Divine/The Church: Gathering of God's People/Sacraments: Initiation Into the Life of Christ/Sacraments: Jesus the Healer, Forgiver, Bread of Life)</b>	O/P/W	Adult	30 each	Beliefs	Catholics, Catechesis	
<b>Entertaining Angels: The Dorothy Day Story</b>	Twenty years in the life of Dorothy Day beginning with her early years as a Marxist.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	110	Life of Dorothy Day	Social Justice	Moira Kelly
<b>Eucharist: Celebrating Christ Present</b>	This video offers a key to understanding the Eucharist that Catholics celebrate each Sunday.	O/P/W	Adult	28	Eucharist	Sacraments	
<b>Eucharist: Celebrating Community</b>	Provides theological and scriptural background for parents whose children are preparing to receive the Eucharist for the first time.	O/W	Adult	15	Parents	Theology, Scripture	
<b>Eucharist: Celebrating Our Faith - Children</b>	This video was written to help children as they prepare to celebrate the Sacrament of the Eucharist.	W	Elementary	37	Children, Catechesis	Sacrament, Eucharist	
<b>Eucharist: Celebrating Our Faith - Families</b>	To help those preparing children for First Communion that the children may more deeply appreciate and understand the great gift of Eucharist and the difference it makes in our lives.	W	Adult	52	Catechesis, Adults	Sacrament, Eucharist	
<b>Eucharist: A Gift For Life</b>	The message of this video is one of both comfort and challenge. The spiritual nature of Eucharist is highlighted in the first part and the latter challenges Catholics to take the mind-set of Jesus into the world - to become the body of Christ today.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	120	Eucharist for Life	Sacraments, Spirituality	
<b>Eucharist: God's Way of Embracing Us (DVD)</b>	We are a Eucharist People, a Eucharistic Church, a community formed and nurtured by the Eucharist. How does that Eucharist work? What are its various meanings? In the year of the Eucharist, we pause to reflect upon the Eucharist.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	100	Eucharist	Sacrament	
<b>A Eucharist Parable</b>	This is a moving story of Eucharist as a tale of love and forgiveness.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	24	Eucharist	Sacrament, Spirituality	
<b>Eucharist: Sacrament of Life</b>	Rich in symbols, Eucharist is a film ripe for individual interpretation and participation - a true celebration of life.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	10	Eucharist for Life	Sacraments	
<b>Eucharist: A Taste of God</b>	This video uses Scripture, stories, and examples to show how God used the Eucharist to keep us in close communion with him and the community of the Church.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	120	Scriptures, Stories, Oneness	Sacrament, Eucharist	Fr. Joe Kempt

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Eucharistic Adorations</b>	Presents the Church's teaching on the Eucharist, including the development of the Eucharist devotion from earliest Christian times up to the present day.	O	Adult	28	Eucharist	Liturgy and Worship	Rev. Benedict Groeschel, CFR
<b>Euthanasia</b>	Viewers are offered clear distinctions about important medical decisions about assisted suicide and both active and passive euthanasia.	W	Adult	30	Directives	Euthanasia	
<b>Exploring God's Purpose for Your Life (DVD)</b>	Just as a driver's license and voting are rites of passage in our society, so, too, exploring one's relationship with God is a mark of maturity. This DVD is helpful in discerning one's vocation and growing in one's relationship with God.	P	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	50	Vocation	Discernment and Maturity	
<b>Evangelization</b>	In the United States, after Vatican II, it was realized that extensive Evangelization was required even among those who call themselves Catholics.	W	Adult	30	U.S. Catholics	Evangelization	
<b>The Face of Christ Through the Ages</b>	This video shows how the minds and hands of artists from the third century to the twentieth have shaped the face of Christ.	W	Adult	60	In Art	Christ	
<b>Facing Death</b>	Many people have become victims of our culture in terms of denying death. This video speaks to the merits of understanding death, both one's own and others.	W	Adult	30	Denial vs Understanding	Death and Dying	
<b>Facing My Own Suffering and Loss</b>	A true story of a successful professional woman who discovers that she has breast cancer.	O/W	Adult	33	True Story, Breast Cancer	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Facing the Giants - DVD</b>	In his six years of high school football, coach Grant Taylor has never led his Shiloh Eagles to a winning season. When faced with seemingly insurmountable professional and personal crises, the idea of giving up has never come easier. It's only after an unexpected visitor challenges him to trust in the power of faith that he discovers the strength to persevere.	P	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	111	Faith	Faith	
<b>Faith First</b>	Each video contains seven segments. Grades 1-3 contains stories, music and prayer. Grades 4-6 contains stories, moral dilemma, visual bible and prayer.	P	Grades 1-6	minutes vary	Tools for Catechesis		
<b>Faith Formation for Adults (Images of Jesus from John)</b>	This video resource is flexible. It can be used for individual viewing (including catechist enrichment and certification), for any adult formation group (e.g. Bible study, RENEW, catechists), and for the Rite of Christian Initiation for Adults (RCIA) process where people respond to the initiation to become Roman Catholics. <b>(Includes three Scripture stories: The Woman at the Well, The Man Born Blind, and The Raising of Lazarus).</b>	O/P/W	Adult	20 each	Faith Sharing	Spirituality Scripture	
<b>Faith: The Search For God</b>	Father John Powell suggests ways to deepen our faith through getting in touch with our prejudices by keeping scripture close at heart, by becoming fully alive, and by going beyond ourselves in loving.	O	Adult	30	Prejudices vs Scripture and Healing	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Faithful Citizenship: A Catholic Call to Political Responsibility</b>	Responsible citizenship is a virtue and Catholics should bring their moral values and principles to the debate. A wonderful resource and discussion starter for diocesan and parish meetings.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	9	Responsible Citizenship	Morality	
<b>Faithful Citizenship: A Message from the U.S. Catholic Bishops</b>	This video encourages all citizens to be informed, active and responsible participants in the political process.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	10	Responsible Citizenship	Morality	
<b>The Faithful Revolution (Vatican II)</b>	This video series is to keep alive the vision and spirit of Vatican II. <b>1) Genius of the Heart - 2) Inspired Awakening - 3) Human Dignity - 4) A World Transformed - 5) The Dynamics of Hope</b>	O/P/W	Adult	60 each	Documentary, Impact	Church, Vatican II	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Fall of Freddie The Leaf</b> <b>also have the book</b>	Dr. Leo Buscaglia's gentle allegory utilizes the natural cycle of life to provide an opening to meditation and discussion on our own places in creation. Freddie the Leaf begins his life as a small, healthy sprout on top of a tall tree. When the first frost arrives, the leaves shiver with the cold and Freddie is frightened. His wise friend Daniel helps to prepare Freddie for change - and the mystery of death.	P	All Ages	17	Mystery of Death	Life and Death Cycles	
<b>Family First</b>	This video reveals the very helpful answer to building a better relationship with your family -- having a weekly family home evening.	O	Adult	20	Weekly Home Gathering	Families	
<b>Family Intergenerational Religious Education</b>	No Description Available	O		60			Kathy Chesto
<b>Family Of Winners</b>	Believing we must always be "winners" can lead to disaster. Themes: dealing with failure, learning to listen, suicide, support.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	25	Winners vs Dealing with Reality	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Family: The Road to Healing</b>	Modern day life, with its fast pace and economic and cultural stresses, has put so many strains on the family that it often fractures.	O/W	Adult	120	Life, Stress, Healing	Families	
<b>Family Sensitive Catechesis</b>	This program focuses on today's family, the challenges it faces and the impact of these challenges on catechetical pro-grams in the school and parish.	W	Adult	60	Challenges, Impact on Catechesis	Families, Catechesis	
<b>Family Spirituality</b>	The purpose of this video is simply to <b>affirm parents in their role as primary religious educators of their children as well as their importance in the initiation/formation process.</b>	O/P/W	Adult	25	Parents, Primary Educators	Families	Kathy Chesto
<b>Family Theater Dramas</b>	Powerful, contemporary stories with biblical analogies which are wonderful tools for youth groups and/or Confirmation preparation.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Tools for Catechesis	Families, Stories	
<b>Fast Forward</b>	Each video helps you "tee-up" critical questions that teenagers need to discuss in a Christian environment. <b>1) The Great Mate Race - 2) Persuasive Power - 3) The Independence Thing - 4) Learning to Hate 5) Our Trip to Mexico - 6) Guatemala Is Not a Dip - 7) Why Do Bad Things Happen? - 8) The Rejection Connection - 9) Liar, Liar, Pants on Fire - 10) Home Is Where the Hurt Is</b>	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	23-27 each	Life Stories for Discussion	Teens Issues	
<b>A Father and Two Sons</b>	Set on a western ranch, Jesus' story of a father's love for his prodigal son comes home with a fresh blues melody.	O/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	10	Love and Forgiveness	Scripture, Parable	
<b>The Father Kino Story</b>	This is a true story of the legendary "Padre On Horseback" Father Eusebio Francisco Kino, a Jesuit missionary who dedicated to helping the lives of the natives of New Spain.	W	Jr/Sr Hi thru Adult				
<b>The Father of Ice Cream The Mother of Soda Bread and Other Tales...</b>	Father John Shea introduces stories with a scripture reading and then offers three provocative questions for reflection and discussion. Can be used for retreats and days of recollection, bible study, etc.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	90	Stories, Discipleship	Spirituality, Scripture	Father John Shea
<b>Feed My Lambs</b>	Basic training for volunteer catechists. Topics developed are basic to an initial training of non-professional catechists.	O/W	Adult	20	Catechist Formation	Catechesis	
<b>Feminists for Life</b>	This video of feminism promotes the strengths of women and gifts of sexuality and motherhood. Abortion runs counter to motherhood. Do women have to sacrifice their children for the sake of equality?	W	Adult	28	Authentic Womanhood	Abortion, Feminism	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Field Afar</b>	Viewers join missionaries on an adventure to discover God in other lands and cultures, to delight in the richness of music, food, dress, dance, and language and to marvel at the adventures of the human spirit. Excellent resource to teach about Social Justice issues and to learn about different countries.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	26	Discovering God in Cultures	Missions, Social Justice	
<b>The Fifth Gospel</b>	The story of Jesus retold in a modern setting by an actor and a humorist.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	90	Story in Modern Setting	Jesus	
<b>Final Blessing</b>	Examines the spiritual dimensions in the lives of the terminally ill.	O	Adult	52	Spiritual Dimensions	Death and Dying	
<b>Finding God in All Things</b>	God can be found in every moment and every situation of our lives. This video shows us how to recognize God's presence in our lives and accept his constant invitation to experience his love more fully.	P	Adult	22	God's Presence, Experiencing God	Spirituality	
<b>Fire Tried Gold</b>	Docudrama about the Catholic Church in South Carolina from 1820 to the present. Presents the story of the first Bishop, John England, and his vision of a free Church in the free society.	O	Adult	55	South Carolina 1810 to Present	Church, History, Vision	
<b>First Communion: A Family Journey (DVD)</b>	This is a new resource for family catechesis with separate segments for children and parents. The meaning of the Eucharist, Baptism and full membership in the Church is made clear to children and their parents. The importance of parental involvement and family activities in preparation for the big day are also provided	O/P	Grades 2 - 6	20	Eucharist - Parental and Family Involvement	Sacraments	
<b>The First Christmas (DVD)</b>	This video tells the traditional story of the birth of Jesus, beginning with Mary and Joseph's trip from Nazareth to Bethlehem. Done in clay animation.	O/P/W	Primary - Jr Hi	21	Birth of Jesus	Scripture, Jesus	
<b>First Communion: Taking a Place at the Table</b>	A child about ready to celebrate her First Communion learns that receiving the Eucharist means taking on more of a "grown up" responsibility - to care for others as Jesus did.	O/P/W	Parents' Sacra Prep - Sr Hi, RCIA	30	First Communion Responsibilities	Sacraments, Spirituality	
<b>First Communion: A Family Journey (DVD)</b>	This new program provides separate segments for children and parents. The meaning of the Eucharist, Baptism and full membership in the Church is made clear to both 1st Communicants and their parents. The importance of parental involvement and family activities in preparation for the big day are also provided.	P/W	Parents' Sacrament Prep	2 - 10 min	First Communion - Parental Involvement	Sacraments	
<b>The First Easter - 3D Animation - DVD</b>	Nate, a young street orphan and his faithful companion - a loving, brave hearted little dog named Bark, wander the streets of Jerusalem seeking food and shelter until one day they come face to face with a man called Jesus. As Nate watches him suffer on the cross, his eyes are opened for the first time to witness the Light of God.	P	4-10 yrs. old	25	Easter	Jesus	
<b>The First Easter (Ogdensburg)</b>	No description available.	O					
<b>First Reconciliation: A Family Journey (DVD)</b>	The history and meaning of the sacrament and the joy of knowing God's forgiveness is explained in age appropriate language. The audience will hear the questions of a diverse collection of youngsters (just like themselves) and see them participate in their own First Reconciliation service.	O/P/W	Grades 2 - 6	17	Reconciliation - Parental and Family Involvement	Sacraments	
<b>The First Two Years of Marriage</b>	Practical advice for young couples on how to build a life together.	W	Adult	60	Practical Advice	Sacraments, Marriage	
<b>The First Valentine</b>	An inspiring story of the origin of Saint Valentine's Day.	P/W	Ages 8 and Up	25	Origin of St. Valentine Day	Inspiration	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Five Days In South Africa: Choose To Care</b>	A documentary on the Catholic Medical Mission Board's HIV/AIDS programs in South Africa.	O	Adult	27	Programs - South Africa	AIDS Documentary	
<b>Flo and Charlie</b>	A documentary that depicts the friendship of a homeless man and woman whose relationship becomes the key to their survival.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Friendship, Homeless	Social Justice Documentary	
<b>Flying House Series</b>	Colorful animation of a "space ship" soaring into the past to experience the exciting and inspiring events of the New Testament with three lively children, one quizzical professor and a robot.	W	Primary thru Elementary	20 each	Experiencing Events of New Testament	Scripture, New Testament	
<b>The Footprints Of God and #6 - DVD's)</b>	(#5 Follow the extraordinary journeys of the following: <b>1) Mary - Mother of God - 2) Peter - Keeper of the Keys - 3) Moses - In the Footprints of God - 4) Jesus - The Word Became Flesh - 5) Apostolic Fathers - Handing on the Faith -6) Paul - Contending for the Faith</b>	P	Jr Hi thru Adult	70/90/84 and 120	Series: Mary, Moses, Peter, Jesus, Apostles and Paul	Great Leaders of our Faith/ Church	
<b>Footprints On Our Hearts</b>	This video offers ways to cope with dis-placed guilt, hurt, helplessness and deep sorrow	P/W	Parents	60	Coping	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>For All the People</b>	Explains the concerns that motivated the National Conference of Catholic Bishops to write the landmark pastoral letter, <b>Economic Justice For All.</b>	O	Sr Hi - Adult	28	Economic Justice	Social Justice, NCCB	
<b>For Justice</b>	Good for introductory discussion on how individuals and groups can work for justice.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	31	For Groups	Social Justice	
<b>Forgive and Forget</b>	A delightful story of a king, a crooked crocodile and a mischievous monkey. A good source for First Reconciliation.	O/W	Pre-School and Primary	20	First Reconciliation	Sacraments	
<b>Forming Confirmation Sponsors (Catholic Video Update Series)</b>	Offers insights and encouragement to those who accompany young people on the journey of initiation.	O	Adult	30	Confirmation, Sponsors	RCIA, Sacraments	
<b>Forming RCIA Sponsors (Catholic Video Update Series)</b>	Offers suggestions and affirmation to those who accompany adults on the journey of initiation.	O	Adult	29	RCIA, Sponsors	RCIA, Sacraments	
<b>Foundations of Christianity (DVD)</b>	This is a five-video-DVD series where Fatherr Michael Himes explores the foundational building blocks of life in Christ. <b>Mystery and Conversion on disc one - Faith, Hope, and Love on disc two.</b>	W	Adult	25 each			
<b>The Four Acts of Prayer</b>	In this video, Walter Wangerin has developed ten lessons on prayer. This course is ideal for use in a religious education class or in any small group or discipleship program. The teacher should feel free to adapt these exercises to fit the child's needs. The video segments, discussion exercises, and instruction should ideally take 45-55 minutes.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	132	Lessons on Prayer	Spirituality	
<b>The Fourth Wise Man (Ogdensburg - DVD)</b>	A fictional movie set in biblical times of a good-hearted magi who pursues Jesus for thirty-three years, carrying with him three precious gifts.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	72	Fictional Story of a Fourth Magi	Christmas, Easter	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Frances Cabrini: Mother of Immigrants</b>	A biographer of Mother Cabrini talks about her influence on the shaping of American Catholic history, of women's history in the United States, and of the great European migration of the 19th and early 20th centuries.	O/W	Adult	28	Mother Cabrini, Life and Impact	Saints	
<b>Francesco's Friendly World (The Last Stone)</b>	Through Francesco and his friends, you will learn about God's love, the joys of giving, and how prayers often are answered in wondrous ways. When a storm damages the animal's homes and the local church, Francesco and his animal friends work together to repair the church before the townspeople arrive at sunrise on Easter morning.	O/P/W	Pre-K - Grade 4	41	God's Love and Our Response	Storytelling, Easter	
<b>Francis, the Knight of Assisi</b>	This video is the remarkable true story of Francis, founder of the order of the Friars Minor and inspiration for three Franciscan Orders.	O/P/W	All Ages	30	St. Francis of Assisi, His Story	Saints	
<b>Francis Xavier and the Samurai's Lost Treasure</b>	An animated video that captures the true spirit of a daring man who braved the pearl coast and jungles of India, and the forbidding castles of Japan, in amazing adventures of courage and faith.	O	Primary thru Elementary	30	St. Francis Xavier, His Daring and Faith	Saints	
<b>Friends</b>	Experts give great insight into how our friends can change our lives.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Peers, Their Influence	Psychology	
<b>From the Ends of the Earth</b>	This program invites us to become more aware of our Baptismal call to continue the mission of Jesus.	W	Adult	60	Baptism, Call and Response	Sacraments	
<b>Gateway To Faith</b>	A commemorative video of the historic record of the papal visit to St. Louis in 1999.	O/P/W	Adult	50	Visit to St. Louis - 1999	John Paul II	
<b>Gather Faithfully Together</b>	This video demonstrates a parish liturgy described by Cardinal Roger Mahony as his hope for the year 2000.	O/W	Adult	30	Cardinal Mahony, Hope	Liturgy	Cardinal Roger Mahony
<b>Gathered In My Name</b>	Ideal for individual families and parishes for marriage enrichment programs (the spirituality of family life).	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	10	Marriage Enrichment	Families	
<b>Get Used To Me</b>	This is the story of how a father helps a daughter to accept herself and have the courage to step out to others.	W	Elem - Jr Hi	30	Accepting Self, Reaching Out	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Gethsemane</b>	Viewers witness how a young man in a state of hopelessness finds the strength he needs to go on.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	24	Despair To Hope	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>The Gift of Hope (The Tony Melendez Story)</b>	How one man's disability became his gift from God.	O	Jr and Sr Hi	42	Tony Melendez	Biography	
<b>The Gift of Katherine Drexel</b>	The story of a wealthy socialite from Philadelphia who founded the Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament to work with Native Americans and Blacks in America.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Life of Katherine Drexel	Saintly People	
<b>The Gift of Love For Life</b>	This video helps one understand how Natural Family Planning fosters better communication, a stronger spiritual intimacy, and a greater awareness of the marital love within a Christian context.	O/W/P	Sr Hi - Adult	29	Natural Family Planning: The Pros	Family, Marriage	
<b>The Gift of Peace</b>	A one-man dramatization by actor Leonardo Defilippis captures the powerful life and meaning of Christ's infancy and early ministry from the first six chapters of St. Luke's Gospel.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	57	Drama of Christ's Early Life and Ministry	Scripture, Christology	
<b>The Gift of Reconciliation</b>	A two-part video for parents and catechists to accompany the book of the same title.	O	Adult	38	Reconciliation	Sacraments, Catechesis	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Gifted By God</b>	A motivational visual tool which focuses on the concept of "tithing of talent" and suggests to parish staffs ways to enter such discernment in an open-ended style.	W	Adult	18	Tithing of Talent	Church, Parish Staffs	
<b>Giving Hope To a World Of Need</b>	A brief video of the critical work of Catholic Relief Services overseas.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	8	Catholic Relief Services	Missions	
<b>Global Solidarity (A Frame-work for Parishes)</b>	Offers support for U.S. parishes to act on the gospel mandate to care for all of God's people, wherever they live. One of the greatest challenges parishes face today is helping believers connect the Gospel to the world in which we live.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	14	Serving All	Social Justice, Ministry	
<b>Glory Day</b>	This prayerful and inspirational concert video by liturgical composer David Haas includes seasoned favorites and new songs written especially for the event.	O	All Ages	120	Prayer, Liturgical Music	Inspiration, Concert	David Haas
<b>Go Look in the Manger/The Candy Maker's Christmas - DVD</b>	<p><b>Go Look in the Manger</b> - Based on a true story. To eight-year-old Ricky Meyer, the Christmas of 1966 is a wonderland filled with snowballs and manger scene. Desperate to impress his teacher and classmates with a memorable "show-and-tell," Ricky strikes a deal with his mother which jeopardizes his Christmas. When he breaks his promise to his mother, he has to face the consequences on Christmas. On Christmas Eve, Ricky hears the story of the greatest Christmas gift ever, the gift of Jesus. Find out what Ricky discovers when his forgiving mother tells him to "go look in the manger."</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>The Candy Maker's Christmas - The Witness of the Candy Cane</b> - "Only the finest will be accepted," cheers the candy maker.....as he mixes and stirs and twirls his latest creation. "Only the finest for the king." And as he walks into the snowy night, August is certain that he has made the perfect Christmas present for the royal family. But an accidental encounter in front of the Cathedral teaches August that the only truly perfect Christmas present is the gift of Jesus. August learns a lesson in love and humility as his candy cane becomes a popular Christmas reminder for people throughout the world.</p>	P	2nd - 6th		Forgiveness/Finding the symbolism of the candy cane	Christmas	
<b>God Created Me</b>	It's important to take time for quiet time with someone we trust or by ourselves, so as to get a fresh look at certain situations in our lives.	W	5th Graders	44	Prayer, Guidance, Reflection	Spirituality	
<b>God Delights In You</b>	This video asks "Who is Jesus Christ for you?" The respondents are varied: a poet, teacher, Cardinal O'Connor, etc. The speaker sums up the lives of faith, stories of hope, and expression of love. Concludes with a two minute segment useful for personal reconciliation.	W	Adult	30	Stories of Faith, Hope and Love	Jesus	
<b>God the Father, Son, Spirit</b>	With magnificent photography and inspiring commentary, biblical images of God the Father, the Son, and the Spirit are explored.	O	Sr Hi thru Adult	10 - 9 to 18 min segments	God the Father, Son, Holy Spirit	Scripture Spirituality	
<b>God Knew Your Name</b>	God knew our name before we were born and he never forgets us - no matter our age. A good video to share the message of life.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	7	Reflection on God and Life	Spirituality	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>God In The Dock: Mystery of Suffering</b>	Class action suit: All victims of cruel and inhuman behavior vs God! God is on trial! An excellent film for discussion on the mystery of suffering and the mystery of human freedom. Could also be used by the parish social justice committee.	O/W	Adult	30	Mystery of Suffering	God, Human Freedom	
<b>God So Loved the World (Gospels for Lent - Cycle B)</b>	The aim of this video is to teach young people that Jesus is the one guide they can always trust. (Gospel for the Fourth Sunday in Lent)	O	Grades 4 - 8	12	Trusting in Jesus	Scripture	
<b>God Views (Youth Ministry)</b>	The multi-talented Curt Cloninger takes us on a dramatic expedition into our misconceptions of God.	O	Jr Hi thru Adult	42	Misconceptions Revealed	Theology	
<b>The God Who Reconciles</b>	The topic of reconciliation is addressed with a look at the source of all forgiveness, our reconciling God.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult (RCIA)	30	Reconciling God	Sacrament	
<b>Godparents of Children (Catholic Video Update Series)</b>	Helps parents and godparents understand the role of godparent and offers ideas for making the relationship meaningful.	O	Adult	31	Baptism, Godparents	Sacraments	
<b>God's Doorkeeper - St. Andre of Montral - DVD</b>	For 40 years, Brother Andre Bessette of the congregation of Holy Cross welcomes people at the door and became known as a miraculous healer. God's Doorkeeper shows the heart and legacy of Brother Andre - as a man of prayer, of hospitality and of compassion; a man who draws people in to experience a God who is love. On October 17, 2010, Brother Andre became the first male Canadian-born saint and the first saint for the Congregation of the Holy Cross.	P	Jr. Hi - Adult	60	Bro. Andre Bessette	Biography	
<b>God's Five Gifts</b>	This video presents the five senses as special gifts from God.	O	Pre-School and Primary	6	God's Gifts	God	
<b>God's Game Plan</b>	What are the Ten Commandments? A young girl asks questions of her soccer coach and he helps her realize that these rules have a lot to say about her life today.	O/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	42	Relevance For Life	Commandments	
<b>God's Rules For Me</b>	Learn the importance of God's Commandments. A lively, colorful learning experience that will have the children singing along with the catchy theme song.	W	Pre-School	6	The Commandments	Catechesis	
<b>God's Trombones, A Trilogy Of African-American Poems (VHS and DVD)</b>	This video brings to life three poems from the 1927 book, <b>God's Trombones</b> . Each of these films ( <b>Creation, The Prodigal Son, Go Down Death</b> ) is a rich event in itself, drawing equally from scripture, black spirituality and preaching, and the performing arts.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	27	Black Spirituality and the Arts	Spirituality	James Weldon Johnson - African-American Author Educator
<b>A Good and Perfect Gift: A Christmas Story</b>	A young girl prays for a special gift for Christmas - a "Dad" who will spend Christmas day with her family.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	24	A Christmas Prayer	Christmas	
<b>The Good News About Sex</b>	Here, for teens and adults alike, is an open and incisive look at sex as a human experience. The series is for teen viewing in school, religious education classes, and for adults who want to help young people stand up for Christian values in the face of contrary cultural trends.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Sex as a Human Experience	Teens, Catechesis	
<b>Goodnight, Mrs. Foster</b>	Helps to explain death to children. The story deals with the death of a beloved elderly woman in their neighborhood.	O/W	Elem - Jr Hi	12	Explaining Death to Children	Death, Catechesis	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Good Reason To Hope</b>	A short media presentation on the Papal document, <b>On the Coming of the Third Millennium.</b>	W	Adult	12	On the Coming of the Third Millennium	Papal Document	
<b>The Good Samaritan - DVD</b>	The Good Samaritan is perhaps the most touching parable that Jesus ever taught. The Rabbi and the Levite ignore the wounded traveler, but the Samaritan stops to help him. Jesus teaches that we are all neighbors and we should love and serve one another.	P	Ages 4-10	45	Love, Compassion and Service	Parable	
<b>Gospel Attitudes includes booklets</b> (InnerAction)	This series is designed to be used by small groups of adults gathered for spiritual and personal growth. Program's goal is simple: To help today's Christian adult connect the experiences of life and the insights of faith. <b>1) Pursuing Happiness - 2) Questioning Priorities - 3) Finding Peace - 4) Choosing Health - 5) Satisfying Hungers - 6) Living Justice</b>	O/P/W	Adult	6/2 hour sessions	Group Discussions on Life and Faith	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Gospel In Paper Series</b>	A series of four full-color video cassettes. It is a unique presentation of Gospel stories involving the use of paper figures that are cut, folded, glued, colored, and curled.	O	Primary thru Elementary	15	Gospel Stories Using Paper Figures	Scripture	
<b>The Gospel Is A Social Message</b>	Provides insights into living Christian values. Father Richard Sparks, Paulist priest and moral theologian, shows how Christian morality "makes sense" in a time when we all have complex and challenging decisions to make.	W	Adult	25	Making Sense of Morality	Values, Morality	Father Richard Sparks
<b>The Gospel of John</b>	Father Michael Himes, a priest of the Diocese of Brooklyn and Professor of Theology at Boston College, helps us to see the cosmic vision of John by looking in depth at some of the details of this gospel.	W	Adult	30	Gospel of John	Scripture	Father Michael Himes
<b>The Gospel of Luke</b>	Father Michael Himes presents a powerful case as to why the main theme of this gospel is "strong compassion."	W	Adult	30	Gospel of Luke	Scripture	Father Michael Himes
<b>The Gospel of Mark</b>	Father Michael Himes examines the central questions which occur again and again in the gospel of Mark.	W	Adult	30	Gospel of Mark	Scripture	Father Michael Himes
<b>The Gospel of Matthew</b>	Father Michael Himes sees the gospel of Matthew as "the Christian book of wisdom" which invites the reader to become a wise scribe of the new law.	W	Adult	30	Gospel of Matthew	Scripture	Father Michael Himes
<b>The Gospel With A Smile</b>	These three videos are fast moving pro-grams that use humor and music to convey the Gospel in an entertaining and thought-provoking manner - all the while keeping the focus on the power of the Spirit in the lives of our children. <b>(Faith, Hope, Charity)</b>	O/P	Grades 3 - 6	19	The Gospel, Power of the Spirit	Scripture	
<b>The Gospels For Lent</b>	Everyday language and live action videos combine to make <b>The Gospels for Lent</b> series that is challenging, inspirational, and informative.	O/W	Elem thru Jr Hi	8 to 13 min each	Last Hours of Jesus	Scripture, Lent	
<b>The Gospels Live</b>	Through narrative, dramatization, and flashback, this video series will help adults and teens focus on the significance of the lenten gospels to our lives today. <b>1) The Woman at the Well and the Man Born Blind (Vol II, Cycle A) - 2) The Temptation - The Transfiguration (Lent - Cycle A, B, C) 3) The Cleansing of the Temple and God So Loved the World - The Grain of Wheat and Anointing at Bethany (Cycle B).</b>	O/W	Jr Hi thru Adult	9 - 14 each	Significance of Lenten Gospels For Our Lives	Scripture, Gospel Stories	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Grandma's Bread</b>	A story of a friendship between grandmother and grandson - a story about tradition, about family, Church, Easter, and Eucharist. It is a story to be experienced and felt, yet one which gently and powerfully touches on the essence of Eucharist.	O/P/W	All Ages	17	Eucharist, Story of Friendship	Families, Church, Easter	
<b>The Great Max Lucado Stories (The Wemmick Series) - If Only I Had A Green Nose</b>	Why would he want a green nose when he knows Eli made each of them different for a reason? This tale will help you remember two things: that you were made unique for a reason, and that there is One who will always help you be you.	O	Elementary	30	Acceptance of One's Uniqueness	Psycho-Spirit-uality	
<b>Great People of the Bible and How They Lived</b>	They were semi-nomads who moved their tents when the water dried up. They looked like hundreds of other families - but they were different. Follow generations who believed the promises of God: <b>Abraham, Sarah, Isaac, Jacob, Esau and Joseph.</b>	O/W	Jr Hi thru Adult	120	Great Hebrew Families From Abraham to Joseph	Scripture	
<b>Greater Love</b>	A simple reminder that however primitively or innocently perceived, unselfish love is still the strongest emotional force in the universe, and it must begin at home.	W	Grade 4 - Adult	13	Unselfish Love	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>The Greatest Adventure - Stories from the Bible</b>	Each video, animated in vivid color, is introduced by three modern characters who find themselves magically transported to Biblical times where they learn valuable lessons never to be forgotten.	O/P/W	Primary - Elem	30 each	Animated Stories of Biblical Times	Scripture, Values	
<b>The Greatest Stories Ever Told (Creation)</b>	These videos bring a classic tale to life in a powerful and singular way using a culturally diverse roster of actors, musicians and illustrators.	P/W	Primary - Adult	30	Classic Stories of the Bible	Scripture	
<b>The Greatest Story Ever Told</b>	This epic production of the life of Jesus has become an enduring and revered classic.	O/P	All Ages	3 hours 19 min	Classic Production on Jesus	Jesus	
<b>The Grieving Child - Melissa's Story</b>	This is Melissa's story of grieving in her own words. No two people experience grief in the same way. We have no easy formulas. We do have each other.	P	Parent/Teacher, Funeral Directors and Counselors	16	Melissa's Story, Grieving	Psychology, Spirituality, Catechesis	
<b>Growing Together (building a marriage that lasts)</b>	This video is ideal for group (five/ten week study) use but can also be used in conjunction with marriage counseling. It will bring out issues that couples would ordinarily avoid or overlook. The first video segment goes with week two. Week one is a get acquainted session.	P	Adult	75	Marriage	Pertinent Issues	
<b>The Grumpy Tree</b>	The timeless story of a tree who never wants to share.	W	Pre-School thru Elementary	13	Parable - No Sharing	Virtue	
<b>Guiding God's Children</b>	This video provides the basis for eight bi-weekly sessions for parents to help them develop the spiritual lives of their children.	O	Adult	55	Parents, Spiritual Life of Children	Spirituality	
<b>Gym Period</b>	This video has many levels of meaning, such as the meaning of competition, success, goal-seeking, variation of talent and ability. Story of a teenage boy who lacks the skill and coordination to be successful in sport-related activities.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	14	Competition, Goal-Setting, Success	Values, Gifts	
<b>Halloween: Who Did It?</b>	Davey and Sally, realizing no one can recognize them inside their costumes, leave the party and begin to make mischief. Good for teaching responsibility and consequences of one's actions and love of neighbor.	W	Primary thru Elementary	30	Responsibility, Consequences	Values, Honesty	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Happiness Is An Inside Job</b>	This ten thirty-minute segment video set tells the story of Father John Powell's own struggle and growth in faith.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	30 each	Story of Struggle and Faith	Psychology, Spirituality	Fr. John Powell
<b>Happy Being Me</b>	Stories from the Bible are used as ex-amples of how Scripture can teach us to believe in God and in ourselves when confronted with everyday situations that make us feel like "junk."	W	Elem - Jr Hi	12	Believing God, Accepting Self	Scripture, Catechesis	
<b>The Happy Prince</b>	Classic parable about those who give of themselves selflessly is told in this animated video.	O	All Ages	25	Parable, Generosity	Values	
<b>The Hardest Job</b>	What does it take to bring about "full, conscious, active participation" of the assembly? Viewers get a look at what it takes to make liturgy the center of parish life.	W	Adult	19	Full Participation	Liturgy	
<b>Harmony in Faith (DVD)</b>	This program provides a glimpse into the richness and diversity of the Asian and Pacific people in the U.S..	P	Sr High/Adults	44	Asian and Pacific Presence in U.S.	Multiculturalism	
<b>Haunted By God</b>	A compelling dramatic portrait of a woman ( <b>Dorothy Day</b> ) sure to challenge you and your commitment to the gospel with renewed zeal.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	55	Dorothy Day	Social Justice, Gospel Living	
<b>Haunted Heart</b>	This video addresses family issues resulting from a father's alcoholism - the struggles the son faces and the teacher who helps him learn the unforgettable lesson of forgiveness. This powerful story is based on the suffering Christ endured in the Crowning With Thorns.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	29	Alcoholism	Family/Ministry	
<b>He Will Send You The Holy Spirit</b>	The meaning of Confirmation is expressed in an inspiring, entertaining and at times, humorous manner. Conveys <b>SPIRIT</b> of Confirmation to youth. <b>Part 1</b> presents the sacrament as an invitation to affirm one's faith, while <b>Part 2</b> allows viewer insight into the gifts of the Holy Spirit and call to Christian witness.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Confirmation, Spirituality	Sacraments	Bishop Kenneth Untener
<b>Healing the Eight Stages of Life, I-III</b>	Eight stages of growth showing us at each stage how to draw strength from positive memories and to heal negative memories so that even paralyzing hurts can become a source of new life.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	120	Growth, Healing	Psychology	
<b>Healing Light of the Rosary: The Glorious Mysteries</b>	Contemplation and reflection flow easily and effectively as people pray the rosary and thus help bring a peace to their lives.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	37	Contemplation	Prayer, Spirituality	
<b>The Heart Has Its Reasons</b>	This is the story of a Catholic layman, Jean Vanier, who, through the inspiration and support of a Dominican priest asked two men who were handicapped to form a small Christian community with him - known as L'Arche.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	58	L'Arche Vanier	Small Christian Communities	
<b>Helping Children (and Everyone Else) Pray</b>	This program provides a solid background for experiencing and teaching prayer so that it becomes an integral part of life.	W	Adult	20	Teaching Prayer	Prayer, Spirituality	
<b>Helping Children Grieve</b>	In this DVD adults will learn how to help children of all ages grieve with hope and heart.	P	Adult	55	Dealing with Grief	Psychology	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Helping Parents Grieve</b>	This DVD is for any parent who has experienced the death of a child and for those who aim to help someone who is grieving. You will meet men and women who have suffered - listen as they share their stories and kindle your own hope for finding life again.	P	Adult	60	Dealing with Grief	Psychology	
<b>Helping People Help Themselves</b>	Employing the powerful Biblical imagery of water, this video travels across the country and chronicles the spirit of Catholic social teaching, lived out through the Catholic Campaign for Human Development.	O/W	Adult	15	Catholic Campaign For Human Development	Social Justice, Social Teaching	
<b>Henri Nouwen's Passion and Spirituality</b>	Drawing from Henri Nouwen's talks, this video allows viewers to experience the truth of being "beloved children of God." It also features discussions by Nouwen's friends on how he influenced their lives and touched their spiritual journeys.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	60	Henri Nouwen	Spirituality	
<b>Hermie...A Common Caterpillar</b>	A Max Lucado story, told with the voices of Tim Conway and Don Knotts. A story of two caterpillars who are transformed inside and out. A wonderful story that illustrates how much God loves us just the way we are. Plattsburgh has video & DVD	O/P	Ages 4 to 8	40	God's Enduring Love	Inspiration, Transformation	
<b>Hermie &amp; Friends: A Fruitcake Christmas - DVD</b>	It's Christmastime in the garden and Hermie and his friends are hustling and bustling to prepare for the big day. But more than anything they all eagerly anticipate the crowning moment of the holiday season: the arrival of Grannypillar's scrumptious fruitcake. Suddenly, Christmas is hijacked when Iggy and Ziggy Cockroach - the greediest bugs in the garden - steal Grannypillar's fruitcake. How will Christmas survive?! But deep in the hearts of the youngest of hearts, the true meaning of Christmas shines through. Hailey and Bailey, through an act of unheard of generosity, together remind the garden that the celebration of Christmas is nothing about fruitcake, but about God's gift to us.	P	PreK-2nd	60	Christmas	Christmas	
<b>Hermie &amp; Friends: Buzby and the Grumble Bees. Also on DVD is Max Lucado - You Are Special</b>	<b>Buzby and the Grumble Bees:</b> The Garden bugs secretly agree to help Buzby show his misbehaving niece and nephew how unpleasant life would be if everyone misbehaved the way they do. After a few encounters with misbehaving bugs-seeing how dangerous, gross, and uncomfortable things can become when no one cleans up after themselves, uses good table manners, or gets enough sleep-Beebee and Buddy decide to practice good behavior. <b>You Are Special:</b> In the little village of Wemmicksville, little wooden inhabitants called Wemmicks do the same thing every day. All day, everyday, they give each other stickers: gold stars for the talented and clever, gray dots for the clumsy and less gifted. An allegory designed clever and universal enough to be used with older audiences.	P	PreK-2nd	26-30 each			
<b>Hermie &amp; Friends: Buzby the Misbehaving Bee - DVD</b>	He's been kicked out of the hive and is on the move. Now Buzby, the misbehaving bee, is bringing his mischief to the garden. And his unwillingness to follow the 'Garden Golden Rules' has cause a major problem. But a simple act of kindness will change Buzby's heart and teach him that God's rules are made to keep everyone safe.	P	Ages 4 to 8		Following the Rules		

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Hermie &amp; Friends: Hailey &amp; Bailey's Silly Fight</b>	Most twins have abiding love for each other. Hailey and Bailey are no different. Well, there was that one time...It's the age-old conflict: blueberries vs. tomatoes. Or was it oatmeal vs. cereal? She hit me first? Come to think of it, sibling disputes are almost never "about" anything. They are just silly. When Hailey and Bailey can't agree on what to pack for their picnic, the resulting feud spills over to the entire garden and threatens to undo the good deeds the twins have actually agreed to perform. Join our favorite garden friends as we learn about getting along.	P	PreK-2nd		Getting Along		
<b>Hermie &amp; Friends: The Flo Show Creates a Buzz - Saying You're Sorry - DVD</b>	Flo is back and she's got her own TV talk show! But things don't really go the way she expected. She has to think about what to say, what to wear, and who to invite as guests. What she isn't thinking about are other people's feelings. After insulting every guest on her show, she finally realizes that she needs to apologize for the mean things she said. Flo learns that words are very powerful. In fact, the words "I'm sorry" can make all the difference. Children will learn that by saying you're sorry; you are asking forgiveness and fixing your friendship with another person.	P	PreK-2nd		Saying You're Sorry		
<b>Hermie Series...Webster the Scaredy Spider</b>	Webster the spider wanders into the garden to face his long list of fears, leaving home, other insects, big lizards, and more. Little does he know that the other insects are afraid of him. Kids of all ages will be reminded that God is always beside them.	O	Elementary	45	Fear	Psycho-Spirituality	
<b>The Hero</b>	A compelling drama about a high school football star's struggle with alcoholism that leads to tragedy is interwoven with the story of Jesus' crucifixion and the timeless bond of a mother's love.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Alcoholism	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Heroes of Faith</b>	This video presents inspiring profiles of eleven extraordinary Christians.	W	Adult	60	Extra-Ordinary Christians	Heroes	
<b>Heroes of the Bible</b>	These animated programs on Scripture come alive and give children a Bible background that will last a lifetime.	W	Grades 1 thru 6	25	Biblical Heroes	Scripture	
<b>The Hidden Holocaust</b>	This video shows the problems that abortion has created in society.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	56	Societal Problems	Abortion	
<b>Hidden Keys to Loving Relationships</b>	This series of eighteen videos will give you more insights and a greater understanding about the keys to building close and intimate relationships than any book you have ever read.	W	Adult	25	Building Close Relationships	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>High Powder</b>	A young man pays the price for defying peer pressure and taking a stand against what is evil.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Courage, Peer Pressure	Morality	
<b>Hinduism: An Ancient Path in the Modern World</b>	This program traces the development of Hinduism from its inception to present day. It also covers the conflict between Hindus and Muslims, and the other religions that have sprung from Hinduism.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	21	History of Hinduism	Religions	
<b>His Holiness Pope John Paul II In Israel</b>	A video on the visit of the Holy Father to Israel in March 2000.	O	Adult	19	Visit to Israel	The Pope	
<b>The History and Meaning Of The Eucharist</b>	This video has two parts explaining how the Eucharist has developed from the Last Supper to the present.	P	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	20 each	Development of the Eucharist	Sacraments	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Holidays For Children: Christmas</b>	Christmas around the world is explored, with emphasis on similarities to American traditions, and the spirit of this holiday comes to life as the Philadelphia Boys Choir sing carols.	P	K to Grade 4	25	Traditions/Cultures	Christmas	
<b>Holidays for Children: Thanksgiving</b>	Thanksgiving is a time to remember how much we rely upon and are grateful for the earth's bounty. Children learn the story behind the First Thanksgiving celebration, traditionally the American harvest holiday, and they visit Plymouth Plantation.	P	K to Grade 4	25	First Thanksgiving, Gratitude	Thanksgiving	
<b>Holidays for Children: Halloween</b>	This video explores several folk traditions from Costa Rica, Mexico and Ireland to explain the origin of traditional Halloween symbols, costumes, the custom of trick-or-treating and why Halloween is a time to celebrate and honor the memory of loved ones past.	P	K to Grade 4	25	Halloween	Traditions	
<b>Holiness FamilyStyle</b>	Kathleen Chesto takes a simple, heart-warming look at the extraordinary sacredness of all the ordinary tasks of parenting. Designed to help parents feel comfortable with their faith and confident in their ability to share faith with their children.	O/P	Sacrament/ Marriage Prep (RCIA)/ Beginning of Religious Ed Program	34	Sharing Faith With Children	Parents, Spirituality	Kathy Chesto
<b>Holy Darkness: Prayers of Consolation</b>	We all experience time of grief or loneliness, days of disappointment or failure. This video of consoling music and Scripture is offered for individual or group prayer. Plattsburgh has 2 copies	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	29	Meditation, Consolation, Music	Prayer, Spirituality	
<b>Holy Land Experience</b>	See the ancient and modern side by side - a rich kaleidoscope of people, faiths, archaeological remains, historical sites, diverse landscapes and dynamic cities.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	90	Holy Land, Ancient and Modern	Culture, Scripture	
<b>The Holy Rosary</b>	Masterpieces of Christian art, meditative narration and music make the mysteries of the Rosary come alive in this inspiring presentation.	W	Elementary thru Adult	28	Meditation, Inspiration	Prayer, Rosary	
<b>Holy Shroud, A Witness for the Year 2000</b>	The Archdiocese of Turin has produced this video to present the Shroud in the reality of its fabric and the details of its image.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	10	Details of the Shroud	Documentar y, The Holy Shroud	
<b>Holydays and Holidays</b>	These eight videos are done in cartoon form and capture, in a very memorable way, the significance of the big holydays and holidays during the school year.	O	Pre-School thru Elementary	8-10 each	The Significance of them	Holydays, Holidays	
<b>Hot Talk Starter</b>	This video has four segments at 15 minutes each on some serious issues teenagers have to deal with -- aids, youth crime/violence, occult/Satanism, teen-agers' views on parents, and what scriptures help answer these difficult issues.	W	Jr Hi	15	AIDS, Crime/Vio- lence, Satanism, Parents	Teen Issues	
<b>How Can I Celebrate Halloween</b>	Through puppetry, animation and video clips, Digger is pleased to learn that young Christians can enjoy the Halloween celebration with the knowledge that God is our refuge and strength, therefore, we have nothing to fear.	O	K to Grade 2	25	Celebrating	Halloween	
<b>How Do We Help? What Is the Goal of the Christian Ministry?</b>	This video by Father Richard Rohr is an insightful look at ministry which will disturb, challenge and ultimately inspire all involved in Christian ministry.	W	Adult	24	Inspiration, Challenges	Ministry	
<b>How Do You Spell God?</b>	People of many different religions come together through animation and conversation to create a provocative discussion on the meaning of God in their lives.	O	Primary	32	God In the Lives of People	Religious	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>How Firm a Foundation: The First Fifty Years</b>	This video would be good for those studying the movement of liturgical changes.	W	Adult	47	Movement of Liturgical Changes	Liturgy	
<b>How St. Nicholas Became Santa Claus</b>	Saint Nicholas comes to life in this video portrayal, through authentic costumes, historical data, storytelling and sing-along music.	W	Primary thru Elementary	28	Story of St. Nicholas	Christmas	
<b>How To Celebrate the Word With Children...and Why</b>	This video provides a demonstration of a Celebration of the Word with children, supported by a wealth of information on the main components of a celebration, their significance, and the importance of adapting the readings in language children understand.	O	Adult	34	How To For Children's Liturgy	Liturgy of the Word	
<b>How To Center Your Life</b>	Segment 1 - Refocusing Your Life Segment/Segment 2 - Centering Prayer/Segment 3 - Opening to God/Segment 4 - Taking Command of Your Life.	O	Adult	17-32 each	Spirituality, Holiness	Liturgy and Worship	Basil P. Pennington, OCSO
<b>How To Pray As A Family</b>	Illustrates how families of all types can gather and become aware of the presence of God in everyday life.	O/W	Adult	20	Everyday Spirituality	Prayer, Families	
<b>How To Prepare Your Child For First Eucharist</b>	It is the responsibility of parents, even more than the church, to prepare their children for sacraments. This video is filled with practical and creative things to do with your child to prepare them for first communion.	P	Parents - Sacramental Prep	19	First Communion Preparation	Sacraments	
<b>How To Prepare Your Child For Reconciliation</b>	This sacrament is more about God than it is about us. It shows practical ways of introducing our children to this living God. May also help parents return to the sacrament.	O/P	Parents - Sacramental Prep	19	Reconciliation Preparation	Sacraments	
<b>How To Raise Parents...In These Troubled Times</b>	Clayton Barbeau takes a close-up look at the changing and often frustrating relationships of teenagers and their parents.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	120	Relationships	Parents/Teens	
<b>How To Raise Your Child With Faith</b>	Perfect for pre-baptism classes, parent meetings in religious education programs or as a gift to parents. This program explores practical ways "to pass on the faith" to children.	O/P	Adult (Parenting Groups)	20	Sharing Faith	Parents Families	
<b>How To Raise Your Child With Faith as a Single Parent</b>	Explores some practical answers while helping single parents go on a faith journey as a family.	O	Adult	25	Sharing Faith	Single Parents Families	
<b>How To Start A Small Christian Community</b>	Here is insight into the motivation and psychology of a groups' gathering and how faith can be shared in a liberated manner. Offers useful advice on how to start a small Christian community, what growing pains to expect and how to deal with them effectively.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	25	Faith Sharing	Small Christian Communities	
<b>Human Sexuality</b>	This course is intended primarily to assist parents and religious educators, and to provide sound Christian guidelines for sexuality education.	W	Adult	30 each	Human Sexuality	Parents, Education, Catechesis	
<b>Human Sexuality: Wonderful Gift, Awesome Responsibility</b>	Father Richard Sparks, a Paulist priest and moral theologian, provides insights into living Christian values and how Christian morality "makes sense" in a time when we all have complex and challenging decisions to make.	W	Adult	25	Human Sexuality	Morality, Spirituality	
<b>The Hurting Child</b>	Presents introductory discussion with parents about sexual abuse and the young child.	P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	40	Sexual Abuse	Parents	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
"I Am Joseph Your Brother"	A story of self-examination and soul searching. It is the revolutionary story of estranged brothers and sisters beginning to speak with one another, leading to deeper understanding and genuine mutual respect.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	60	Jews, Reconciliation	Religions	
"I Am Only A Child"	Perfect for pre-baptism classes, parent meetings in religious education programs or as a gift to parents. This program explores practical ways "to pass on the faith" to children.	W	Adult	14	Children	Families, Sociology	
"I Was Hungry..." A Caring Response	This video serves as a discussion starter as well as a personal reflection piece on poverty in America.	W	Adult	23	Poverty in America	Social Justice	
If You Love Me...Show Me	An animated video that tells the story about two teenagers as they struggle with sexuality.	O/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	37	Sexuality	Teens	
In God's Name	All the people of the world set out to find God's name...and each of the many seekers is sure that he or she alone has found the right name, the only name for God.	P	Grades 1 thru 4	15	God's Name	Spirituality	
In the Beginning	This new Old Testament series brings the famous Biblical stories to life with superb full-color animation.	O	Primary - Jr Hi	30	Old Testament Series	Scripture	
In the Footsteps of Jesus	How does God call you to make a difference in the World? In two parts, this video provides a compelling overview of the seven themes of Catholic Social Teaching with each theme highlighted through living examples of six extra-ordinary individuals.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	9-19 min	Evangelization/ Mission	Social Justice	
In Remembrance	Set at the time of the <i>Last Supper</i> , this video depicts a series of interviews with the apostles. Each apostle is asked to react to whom Jesus is and how he has changed their lives.	O/P	Sr Hi - Adult	47	Last Supper	Apostles	
In Sickness and In Health: A Story of Love in the Shadow of Aids	The story of a marriage and a Church committed to active, enduring love provides a compelling example for others as they reach out to AIDS patients.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	35	AIDS, Enduring Love	Spirituality, Ministry	
Inactive Catholics	This video shares the experience and special ministry of William McKee, CSSR, who has been reaching out to inactive Catholics for over ten years.	O/W	Adult	30	Inactive Catholics	Ministry	
Infant Baptism: A Gift to the Community	A <i>Catholic Update Video</i> in which we see a father-son conflict which reveals the dependence of child upon parent, a relationship that parallels our relationship with God.	O/W	Adult	33	Dependency, Relationships	Psychology, Spirituality	
Inspiring Animated Heroes: William Bradford	William Bradford fled with the Pilgrims to the new world, where he discovered that the price for religious freedom was hunger, sickness and death. As a peacemaker, he befriended the Native Americans who taught the struggling Pilgrims how to survive. By the end of the first year, he became the Governor of the new land. After their first harvest, he set aside time for the Pilgrims and their new Native America friends to feast together and express their thanks to God. Thus, William Bradford became the father of Thanksgiving Day.	P	Grades 1-6	45	William Bradford and Thanksgiving	Biography	
Internalizing the Faith	Father William O'Malley, SJ, challenges us to rethink our own understanding of faith and what it is we are passing on or not passing on to our youth.	O/W	Adult	17-20 each	Youth	Faith, Catechesis	
Intimacy: The Loving Connection	Clayton Barbeau addresses the issue of relationships and proposes practical techniques for nurturing intimacy within a relationship.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	50	Relationships, Techniques	Psychology	
Isaac Hecker: Americanist	A man of the Church and a man of his time (19th Century), he was convinced that the Spirit of God was at work in our history.	O/W	Adult	28	Isaac Hecker	Spirituality History	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Islam: The Faith and The People</b>	Through the use of live video, historic film and stills from locations around the world, a broad picture emerges of a powerful faith.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	22	Islam	Religions	
<b>Issues In Sexuality</b>	An eight unit program that includes: <b>Femininity/Masculinity, Dating, Cohab-itation, Marriage, Family Planning, the Single Lifestyle, Homosexuality and Sexual Abuse.</b>	O	Sr Hi	15-17 each	Issues	Psychology, Human Sexuality	
<b>It Can't Happen To Me</b>	The story of two teenagers caught in the grips of alcoholism.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	25	Alcohol	Teens	
<b>It Could Never Happen To Me (Preventing Campus Crime)</b>	Police, security teams, college adminis-trators and coeds discuss campus safety issues and prevention strategies against theft, date rape and more.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	11:45 min	Safety Issues, College Campuses	Preventing Crime	
<b>Jacob</b>	After tricking his older brother out of his birthright, Jacob leaves home in fear for his life. Upon seeing Rachel's beauty for the first time, he forgets his past and only dreams of his future with her. Penniless and unemployed, Jacob offers Rachel's father the only thing he can give for her hand in marriage - manual labor for seven years. His uncle Laban a treacherous and selfish man, orchestrates the ultimate deceit. Rachel must watch as Jacob is forced to start a family with another. Jacob must work for his conniving uncle for close to two decades to win the love of his life.	P	Jr. Hi - Adult	94 min	Jacob	OT/Scripture	
<b>Jacob's Ladder (6 DVDs)</b>	The teenagers in these programs are transported back in time and get caught in the middle of Old Testament heroes. Each 30-minute episode takes the teens into the lives of the Old Testament heroes where they learn lessons they can take back to the 21st century.	P	Teens - Adults	30 min each	Bible	Old Testament Leaders	
<b>Jazz Band Blues</b>	Good to use to help students decide against vandalizing and develop strategies for constructive behavior.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	10	Decision Making	Teens	
<b>Jeremy's Egg</b>	No description available.	O					
<b>The Jesuits</b>	A contemporary view of the life of the brothers and priests of the Society of Jesus, more popularly known as the Jesuits.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	23	Jesuits	Vocations	
<b>Jesus</b>	When His earthly father dies, Mary tell Jesus the time has come to fulfill His prophecy. Jesus' dramatic journey includes the Sermon on the Mount, the temptations of Satan, the selection of the twelve Apostles, the Last Supper, the Crucifixion and His Resurrection.	P	Sr. Hi - Adult	Two videos tapes totaling 175 mins	The Life & Times of Jesus	Scripture	
<b>Jesus</b>	Renew your faith and teach others about the Savior with <i>JESUS</i> , the most remarkable film ever made about his life.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	120	Gospel of Luke	Jesus	
<b>Jesus - A Genesis Project Production</b>	The epic story of the tragedy and triumph of the most controversial life in human history. Witness the spellbinding story that has changed the world and could change your life!	P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	83	Life and Death of Jesus	Jesus/Scripture	
<b>Jesus and the Gospels</b>	Designed to introduce the viewer to the New Testament. Hosts Lawrence Boadt and Maria Harris bring together the best of contemporary scholarship with the challenge of personal growth in faith.	O	Adult	8 - 15 min sessions	New Testament Christologies	Scripture	
<b>Jesus As I Know Him</b>	Three twenty-minute segments that address who Jesus is, believing in miracles and saying "yes" to faith.	O	Adult	60	Miracles and Faith	Jesus	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Jesus BC Trinity</b>	The Father orchestrates a beautiful symphony in creating the universe, but the perfection of the piece is wrecked by man.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Preserving the Universe	Reflection, Social Justice	
<b>The Jesus Creed: Seven Lessons on Loving God and Loving Others</b>	In this DVD you will learn what Spiritual Formation was like during the time of Jesus. You will explore how the great Shema of the Old Testament was transform by our Lord into the focal point for spiritual maturity.	P	High School - Adult	47	Jesus Creed	Scripture	Scot McKnight
<b>Jesus for Kids - DVD</b>	This five-part series introduces young children to Jesus through animated stories based squarely on the Gospels.	P	4-6 yrs. old	5 - 10 minute programs	Jesus	Gospel	
<b>Jesus From the Gospel</b>	Taken from <i>The New Media Bible</i> , the series contains: <b>1) The Birth 2) The Parables 3) The Passion.</b>	O	Jr Hi - Adult	40	Birth, Parables, Passion	Jesus	
<b>Jesus Grows Up</b>	This video, in "storybook" animation, uses Scripture, history, and imagination to create a portrait of what life might have been like for Jesus as he was growing up in the Holy Land of ancient times.	P	Ages 3 to 7	17	Life for Jesus in Ancient Times	Jesus	
<b>Jesus - He Lived Among Us - DVD</b>	This animated retelling of the life of Jesus Christ as seen through the eyes of the last surviving apostle, John. Journey with Jesus and encounter His miracles, His astonishing teaching and His unsurpassed bravery. Discover the power and love of Jesus Christ and see why His followers risked all to carry His message to the ends of the earth.	P	Grades 2 & up	90	Life of Jesus	Jesus	
<b>Jesus In My Life Today</b>	Many adolescents ask, "Who is Jesus?" "What does He have to do with me today?" Two teens in this video ask the same questions but then go about finding an answer.	W	Jr Hi	17	Relevance For Teens	Jesus	
<b>Jesus of Nazareth</b>	Franco Zeffirelli's production chronicling the life of Christ. <b>(Written in consultation with Protestant, Catholic and Jewish religious scholars.)</b>	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	380 min on 3 tapes	Life - A Series	Jesus	
<b>Jesus the Prophet (Seeking Christ In His Own Land - #2)</b>	A scriptural pilgrimage highlighting the scenes and the message of Jesus' public ministry.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Scriptural Pilgrimage	Jesus, Ministry	Father Stephen Doyle
<b>Jesus the Redeemer (Seeking Christ in His Own Land - #3)</b>	A scriptural pilgrimage to the Holy Land at the sites of the passion, death and resurrection of Jesus.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Scriptural Pilgrimage	Jesus, Final Days	Father Stephen Doyle
<b>Jesus Song</b>	The story of a rock singer with fourteen years of success who is now burned out and through his relationship with Christ comes to find himself.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Finding Self	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Jesus Still Builds On Rock</b>	Youth Ministers, Father Don Kimball and Ann Scally, offer a simple strategy to reach young people.	O	Adult	30	Reaching Youth	Teens, Catechesis	
<b>The Jeweler's Shop</b>	This video tells the story of the struggles and triumphs of love in the marriage of three couples, and the importance of fidelity and God's grace in these relationships. Based on the book written by Pope John Paul II when he was Bishop of Cracow.	W	Adult	88	Love In Marriage	Psychology, Spirituality	Pope John Paul II

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Jewish/Christian Dialogue: Anti-Semitism</b>	Four video program includes: <b>1) Pre-Christian Roots of Anti-Semitism - 2) Christian Roots of Anti-Semitism - 3) Modern Anti-Semitism and 4) Zionism.</b> These programs increase understanding, eliminate fear and promote cooperation among people who are children of the one true God.	O	Adult	120	Dialogue Around Anti-Semitism	Jews and Christians	
<b>Jewish/Christian Dialogue: Jewish Feasts</b>	Four-video program includes: <b>1) Rosh Hashanah (The Jewish New Year) - 2) Yom Kippur (The Day of Atonement) - 3) Succot (The Feast of Booths - Tabernacles) - 4) Pesach (The Feast of Pass-over).</b> Explore Christian roots and see how Judaism influenced Christian religious practices and beliefs.	O	Adult	120	Dialogue Around Family Life, Thanksgiving, Prayer, Fasting, Celebration, Liberation	Jews and Christians	
<b>JFK: RC</b>	This video centers on the critical turning point of JFK's presidential campaign when he addressed the religious issue in a 1960 speech to a gathering of Houston's Protestant ministers.	O	Adult	28	JFK	Religion, Presidency	
<b>Jimmy and the White Lie</b>	Children will delight in this animated story that shows what happens when a nine-year-old boy tells a lie to avoid being punished.	O/W	Primary thru Elementary	20	Lie vs Truth	Morality	
<b>Jingo</b>	This true story of a Vietnamese refugee boy who uses his talent for juggling to make a living, invites discussion and explorations of hungers that we all share for acceptance, relationships, and ultimately for God.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	12	Acceptance, Relationships God	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Joan of Arc</b>	A young girl is inspired to drive the English enemy from France, and leads an army of believers to victory on the battlefield. In a twist of fate, she becomes a political prisoner, is tried as a witch, and eventually burned at the stake.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	100	Heroic Life in Time of War in France	Saints	
<b>Joey</b>	An animated video about an eight-year-old "town terror" and how he learns about God's love for him and how he should return that love to others.	W	Primary	21	Returning Love	God's Love	
<b>John XXIII - The Pope of Peace - DVD - with booklet</b>	This movie tell the whole life story of John XXIII from his youth to the papacy. Elected supposedly as an "interim Pope" who would just keep the status quo and listen to advisors around him, John XXIII proved to be his own man when he surprised the Church and world by calling for a Second Vatican Council. This movie underscores his sense of humor and great charity towards others, especially the poor, downtrodden and the outcast.	P	Jr. Hi - Adult	200	John XXIII	Biography	
<b>John Courtney Murray: American Theologian</b>	<b>Catholic Life in America</b> series. Story of the editor of Theological Studies whose controversial views on the separation of Church and state led to his being silenced by Rome in 1955.	O	Adult	28	John Courtney Murray: Life in America	Church Catholicism	
<b>John Paul II: Be Not Afraid - DVD</b>	This dynamic animated biography traces the life of the former pontiff from his childhood to his election as Pope.	P	Grades 1-6	30	John Paul II	Animated Biography	
<b>John Paul II - A Light For the Nations</b>	Observations of a wide range of persons create a portrait of a man who is priest and Pope, citizen and statesman, and impelled by passion to bring Jesus Christ's example of love and justice to the world.	O	Adult	60	John Paul II	Biography	
<b>John Paul II - The Man, The Pope and His Message</b>	This thirty minute video contains ten short segments of Our Holy Father, Pope John Paul II, and his visits around the world.	O/W	Adult	30	Visits Around the World	John Paul II	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>John Ryan: Labor Priest</b>	<b>Catholic Life in America</b> series. Monsignor John Ryan chartered the course of Catholic principles of social justice in the years following World War I -- principles that were incorporated into law by Franklin D. Roosevelt's New Deal.	O	Adult	28	John Ryan, Catholic Principles	Church, Social Justice	
<b>Jonah and the Whale</b>	<b>Greatest Stories Ever Told</b> series. This video brings one of the most compelling stories in which Jonah is swallowed by a whale and learns a lesson of forgiveness and obedience.	W	Primary thru Adult	30	Story of Jonah	Scripture	
<b>Joseph</b>	Joseph is the favorite son of Jacob and the enemy of his jealous brothers who carry out what is very nearly his death. But Joseph survives and is sold to a powerful Egyptian landowner only to face unbearable tests of cruelty and pain. Cunningly, he uses his wiles to carve a place of honor and plot his freedom. But suddenly, Joseph's master's wife accuses him of treachery and rape, unknowingly sealing Joseph's fate. What starts as a tragedy ends in the greatest triumph of all in this powerful religious epic.	P	Sr. Hi - Adult	2 video tapes totaling 185 mins	Joseph	OT/Scripture	
<b>Joseph and His Brothers</b>	<b>The Greatest Adventure: Stories From the Bible</b> series. The story of Joseph from the time his brothers, jealous over his "coat of many colors," sell him into slavery - to his famous role as Governor of the land.	W	Primary thru Elementary	30	Joseph of the Hebrew Scriptures	Scripture	
<b>Joshua</b>	An inspirational story about a stranger who inspires a small town to move away from an attitude of prejudice toward one of benevolence and acceptance.	O	All Ages	90	From Prejudice and Acceptance	Social Justice	Joseph Girzone
<b>The Journey</b>	In an interwoven biblical story - how did the miracle that happened two thousand years ago in Bethlehem dramatically change the lives of a young social activist and his family, as well as a homeless couple?	O/P	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	28	Christmas, Homelessness and Affluence	Social Justice	
<b>Journey into the Walled Garden of Hidden Mysteries</b>	This video shows children how to pray the fifteen decade rosary using creative imagery, some animation, a dozen children, a Carmelite priest, and a story-teller.	W	Primary thru Elementary	45	The Rosary	Mary, Catechesis	
<b>Journey of Hope: Helping Children Cope With Death</b>	A set of four videos produced in collaboration with Kings College (London, Ontario) Center for Education About Death and Bereavement. The purpose is to help adults to truthfully, simply, and lovingly help children see death as a natural part of the life cycle.	O	Adult	30	Adults Helping Children	Catechesis, Bereavement	
<b>Journey To Easter: A Lenten Program For the Family</b>	This video guides viewers through a journey to Easter including Scripture and dramatized stories that deal with the concerns of life and the joys of reunion with Christ.	O/P/W	Elem thru Adult	90	Life and Conversion	Scripture, Lent, Easter	
<b>Journey To The Mountaintop</b>	This video is the story of World Youth Day 1993, but more importantly, it is the story of young people from around the world, all looking and searching for hope as they struggle to balance what they are taught with what they have experienced.	O/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	World Youth Day 1993 - Hope	Church, Youth	
<b>Journey Toward Forgiveness</b>	In seven short segments, we see people who are at different stages of forgiveness while dealing with racism, the murder of a loved one, terminal illness or some other event. Some are not ready to forgive, and others have been on a lifelong trek towards that goal.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	58	Reconciliation	Stages of Forgiveness/ Life Issues	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Joy In Parenting</b>	This is a workshop presentation by Jo Schlehofer as she addresses the concerns of parents about discipline, siblings, spiritual values, and developing self-esteem in children.	O	Adult	107	Issues in Raising Children	Parenting	
<b>Juan Diego: Messenger of Guadalupe</b>	An animated story telling how Our Lady appeared to a poor Aztec Indian in Mexico and requested a Church be built in her honor -- and he got it.	P	Pre-K thru 3rd Grades	30	Our Lady of Guadalupe - Juan Diego	Mary	
<b>Jubilee 2000: A Pilgrimage To A Year Of Favor From the Lord</b>	This six-part video demonstrates that the Church understands and even anticipates the individual needs of a generation that hungers for deeper meaning and inner peace.	W	Adult	90	Inner Hungers	Spirituality	
<b>Jubilee 2000 II: Living With Jesus</b>	Discover Jesus Christ in the here and now through the personal experiences of Catholic men and women. Through their stories, we see how Jesus leads, guides and offers us hope for today...and tomorrow.	W	Adult	90	Experiences of Catholic Men and Women	Spirituality, Jesus	
<b>Judaism: The Religion Of A People</b>	This video traces the history, development and practice of Judaism from the earliest beginnings to the present day. Shot on location in Israel, Egypt, and the United States.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	24	Judaism	Religions	
<b>Juggler of Notre Dame</b>	Gripping, contemporary version of the twelfth century French tale of a penniless street juggler, broken-hearted over the death of his wife who finds kindness in a small community. As Christmas approaches, he despairs over having no gifts to give until he discovers the most profound truth about the meaning of Christmas and giving to others.	O/W	All Ages	50	Kindness and Hope	Spirituality, Ministry	
<b>Just Wait</b>	This video features highlights of interviews with young men and women candidly sharing their views on sexuality.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	14	Sexuality	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Kateri Tekakwitha: Native American Saint</b>	Kateri is a symbol of reconciliation emerging from the cultural and economic collision between Native Americans and the colonists who sought to make a new life in the American Wilderness.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Kateri Tekakwitha	Saints	
<b>Keeper of the Peace</b>	A story of reconciliation and love. Marcus, a young Roman soldier, and Ruth, an old Jewish woman, are hardened by years of bitterness and resentment because of past relationships. But a closer look reveals two wounded souls who are terrified of opening up to one another for fear of more rejection.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	22	Reconciliation, Love	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Kevin's Temptation (The Gospels For Lent - Cycle A, B, and C)</b>	A present day version of <b>Jesus' temptation in the desert</b> . Just as Jesus was strong enough to say no to his three temptations, Kevin, too, relies on inner strength to help him decide to do the right thing when he is tempted.	O/P	Grades 4 thru 8	1/8/1900	Temptations, Gospels, Lent	Scripture, Spirituality	
<b>King David</b>	A real life story of a poor shepherd boy whose shrewdness and bravery helped him ascend to the throne of ancient Israel.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	114	King David's Story	Scripture	
<b>The Kingdom Series</b>	The parables help children discover the secret of living in the Kingdom by deepening, through story, their understanding and appreciation of how God, Jesus, and the Spirit are within us in all that we do.	P	Grades K thru 3	30	Parables, God's Presence	Scripture	
<b>KYDS Talk Radio For Kids</b>	A talk radio show where kids call in with questions and comments about issues that concern them. Topics include self-worth, peer pressure, sexuality, communication, and friendship.	W	Elementary	15	Children's Issues	Psychology	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Laity</b>	<b>3rd Millennium Vatican II</b> series. The primacy of Baptism and the meaning of the Church as the People of God are theological principles underlying the video portrayal of the increased involvement of the laity in the Church after Vatican II.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	29	Involvement of Laity	Church, Vatican II	
<b>Landmarks of Faith: Catholic Maryland</b>	Maryland was the first English province in the New World to offer religious tolerance to all. Join Schuyler Sackett as he relives the religious history of Maryland by visiting famous sites.	O	Adult	46	Maryland	Religious History	
<b>Larryboy and the Angry Eyebrows</b>	From the creators of Veggie Tales comes an all-new, all-fun cartoon adventure series for kids sharing America's favorite plunger-headed hero, <b>LARRYBOY</b> .	O	Pre-School & Up	30	Values	Adventure Stories	
<b>Larryboy and Leggo My Ego</b>	Another episode of America's favorite plunger-headed hero, <b>LARRYBOY</b> .	O	Pre-School & Up	30	Values	Adventure Stories	
<b>Larryboy and the Yodel-napper</b>	A laugh-filled, action packed fun that teaches kids an important lesson about greed!	O	Pre-School & Up	30	Values	Adventure Stories	
<b>The Last Leaf</b>	Story of a young girl dying from pneumonia and how her life and death seem linked to withering vines she watches from her sick bed. As each leaf falls, she feels a bit more of her strength slipping away. Celebrating the love and sacrifice of the human spirit, this Easter parable tells a hopeful story of renewed faith. Appropriate for viewing throughout the year.	O	All Ages	25	Dying, Celebrating Life	Easter Parable	
<b>The Last Supper (Ogdensburg)</b>	No description available.	O					
<b>Lay Ministers In the Eucharistic Community</b>	Five-part video: 1) Understanding Liturgical Lay Ministry - 2) Ministers of the Word - 3) Ministers of the Bread and Cup -4) Ministers of Hospitality - 5) Lay Pre-siders on Sunday.	O	Adult	15	Liturgical Lay Ministry	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Leadership</b>	Leaders come in all shapes and sizes and from a variety of backgrounds. Often, they have overcome difficulties in their own lives and have a unique insight into life. The leadership expressed in this video challenges the viewer to an involvement that goes beyond self.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	23	Challenges	Leadership	
<b>Leading the Choir</b>	Help for Choir Directors	O	Adult	30	Choir	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Leading the Community in Prayer: The Art Of Pre-siding For Deacons and Lay Persons</b>	The art of presiding for deacons and laypersons.	O	Adult	76	Presiding at Paraliturgies	Liturgy and Worship	John Brooks-Leonard
<b>The Legend of the Christmas Flower</b>	This animated video tells the story of eight-year-old Juanito, his grandfather, and the legend of the poinsettia.	P	Ages 3 thru 8	40	Legend of the Poinsettia	Christmas	
<b>The Legend of the Three Trees (also DVD)</b>	This is a timeless retelling of the classic folktale of three distinct trees, each with its own hopes, dreams and aspirations. A beautifully animated video that teaches children and adults alike the significance of their role in God's plan for the world.	O/P	Primary thru Elementary	30	Significance of God's Plan For Us	Story, Parable	
<b>Legionaries of Christ (II)</b>	This video explains the life and dedication of the relatively new order of the Legionaries of Christ and explains their various ministries with the family, education, works of Christian charity, missionary work, and mass media.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Legionaries of Christ	Vocation	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Lent - A Time of Renewal</b>	An enriching seven-part program which includes segments for each week of Lent and Easter enhanced by true stories, drama, music and visual meditations. Segments can be incorporated into the RCIA process and adult sessions on Baptism.	O/P/W	All Ages	105	Renewal, RCIA, Adult Formation	Liturgical Year - Lent	
<b>Lent: A Time To Forgive</b>	Lent is a time that allows us to slow down and realize that we are loved for who we are, not what we do. Parents can accept and love their children despite their mistakes; the Sacrament of Reconciliation offers us this same gift of forgiveness.	O/P/W	Adult	20	Love and Forgiveness	Liturgical Year - Lent	
<b>Lent: Celebrating the Season</b>	This video explores customs, traditions, prayers and ways we can deepen our understanding of Lent as a time to turn to God and to look at the way Jesus lived his life.	P/W	Primary thru Elementary	12	Practices To Turn To God	Liturgical Year -Lent	Gaynell Cronin
<b>Lent/Easter</b>	Ten separate vignettes of approximately two minutes each cover themes like: <i>The Woman at the Well, the History of the Crucifix, and the Seven Last Words.</i>	O	Sr Hi - Adult	27	Vignettes on Related Themes	Lent, Easter	
<b>A Lenten Journey (DVD)</b>	Four presentations by Father Michael Himes from the Lenten Sunday readings, particularly the stories of water, light and life from John's Gospel (Year A). These stories help us reflect on the meaning of baptismal faith and are ideal for use with adults preparing for Baptism, prayer groups and faith formation. 1) What Is Temptation Really?, 2) Danger and Desire, 3) God Sees Into the Heart, 4) Endless Possibilities	P	Adult	19/21/17/20	Lent - Faith Formation	Scripture - Spirituality	
<b>Les Miserables</b>	At last you can bring the full magnificence of the world's most popular musical into your classrooms.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	160	Musical, Forgiveness	Values	
<b>Less Than Nothing: Anorexia</b>	Questions deal with anorexia as a cultural issue, anorexia as a disease, how to help someone you suspect and how Reconciliation might help a person.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	12	Issues Surrounding Anorexia	Psychology	
<b>Let Justice Flourish</b>	This video, produced by the Catholic Health Association, is a reflection on the teachings of the Popes and the U.S. Bishops on social justice, including the connection with the Biblical roots in the words of the Hebrew prophets and in the preaching of Jesus.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	18	Church Teachings on Justice	Social Justice, Scripture	
<b>"Let the Children Come To Me"</b>	A series of short homilies for children. Father Joe Kempf gives examples of how simple props, thoughtful preparation, and the active involvement of the "assembly of children" can help make the Word of God come alive in their minds and hearts.	O/W	Elementary thru Adult	7	Homilies For Children	Scripture	
<b>Let The Rain Settle It</b>	Unforeseen circumstances throw two boys - one white, one black - together for a brief twenty-four hours during which time they discover the beginnings of a friendship.	O/P/W	Inter thru Adult	13	Growth in Friendship	Racism	
<b>Let Us Begin (What Are We Making Weapons For?)</b>	A video portrayal of the common concerns of the American and Soviet peoples on the issues of justice, peace, and hunger as sung by John Denver and Comrade Gratsky.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	6	Peace and Justice	Social Justice	John Denver/ Comrade Gratsky
<b>Let Us Pray the Mass</b>	Five-part series that explains the celebration of the Mass to grade school children.	W	Elementary thru Adult	60	Eucharist For Children	Catechesis, Sacraments	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Let's Go To Mass - DVD</b>	This delightful DVD is designed to nurture the natural spirituality of your child. It uses simple captivating images and lively, recognizable music to describe a child's actual experience in going to a Catholic Church - including flowers and candles, bells and music, a choir and the priest. You can talk about prayer, scripture reading and the stories of Jesus.	P	PreK	30	Mass	Church	
<b>Let's Pray! - DVD</b>	Join Brother Francis and his friends as they inspire children in their Catholic faith. This wonderfully fun inaugural episode, "Let's Pray!" will help children establish a personal relationship with God.	P	PreK	21	Prayer	Prayer	
<b>Let's Talk About You</b>	A six-part series on Spirituality for Teens and Pre-teens. This set celebrates individuals who are shaping tomorrow's world - today.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30 each	Celebrating Teens and Pre-Teens	Teens, Spirituality	
<b>The Life and Work of John Henry Newman (A Downright Account)</b>	"John Henry Newman is all about another world, and we've made such a ghastly mess of the world we're living in that I think we're ready to hear a bit about another world...and Newman helps us to see that it really is near. Newman was a person marvelously down to earth in understanding you, me, in understanding people just where they are. So this is going to be a program about us." -- Former Archbishop of Canterbury - Michael Ramsey.	O/P	Jr Hi thru Adult	60	His Life and Works	John Henry Newman	
<b>Life Crossroads (InnerAction) - includes booklets</b>	This series involves six two-hour sessions developed around a life theme and a selected <b>Gospel Focus</b> . 1) Making Connections: With Eyes Wide Open - 2) Coming Home: Let the Child Enter - 3) Growing Pains: Weeds and Wheat Together - 4) Maturing Relationships: More Than Mother or Brother - 5) Discovering Options: The Spring Within - 6) Seeking Wisdom: Where the Treasure Is	O/P	Adult	35-42 each	Life Themes and Gospel Living	Psychology - Spirituality	
<b>Life Is Worth Living</b>	A video series by Bishop Fulton J. Sheen: 1) Are We More Neurotic Today (Teens) - 2) Love is a Many Splendored Thing and The Three Intimacies of Love - 3) False Compassion and Pain and Suffering - 4) The Psychology of the Rat Race and The Psychology of Temptation.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Life Issues	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Life On The Edge: Preparing for the Challenges of Adulthood</b>	A series of videos by Dr. James Dobson, president of Focus on the Family. Volume 5 - Emotions: Can You Trust Them? - Volume 7 - Pornography: Addictive, Progressive and Deadly.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	39-47 each	Emotions, Pornography	Family Issues	
<b>Life Work: Finding God's Purpose For Your Life</b>	This video explains the difference between a general vocation, specific vocation (married, single, priest/religious), general mission and a specific mission. Good for a retreat or a day of discernment for any age group.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	60	Retreat or Day of Discernment	Vocations, Mission	
<b>Lift Up Your Hearts: The Eucharistic Prayer</b>	Sunday Mass at St. Peter's in Cleveland where full, active and conscious participation is evident in song, movement, gesture and simplicity.	O	Adult	30	Alive and Active Sunday Liturgy	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>The Light of the World</b>	Promotional video for the Knights of Columbus and how the Knights sponsored the World Youth Day 2002.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	20	Youth/Liturgy	World Youth Day - 2002	Knights of Columbus
<b>The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe - DVD</b>	Based on the world famous novel from C.L. Lewis, this animated story tells an enchanting tale of four children and their magical adventure through the wardrobe to the mystical land of Narnia. The death and resurrection of Aslan the Lion invite comparison with the Biblical accounts of Christ's death and resurrection.	P	All Ages	93	World of Narnia	Allegory/Christ	C.S. Lewis

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Listen to the Butterfly</b>	The music, narration, and the spectacular visuals creatively compare one's spiritual growth to the development of the monarch butterfly.	W	Adult	25	Reflection, Prayer	Spirituality	
<b>The Little Drummer Boy - Video</b>	Three Kings spread the news of a newborn king. To celebrate his arrival, Simeon the bell maker creates a very special set of silver bells, which the Emperor's brutal soldiers immediately confiscate. Aaron the drummer boy defiantly sets out to retrieve the bells so that the prophecy they foretell can come true. This animated story features the beloved classics The Little Drummer Boy and Do You Hear What I Hear?	P	PreK-3rd	23	Birth of Jesus	Christmas	
<b>The Little Flame</b>	This program aims to encourage children to live out their Christian faith. Presents a positive concept of life and the sacraments from a child's point of view.	W	Elementary	38	Living One's Faith	Sacraments	
<b>Little Margaret</b>	A poignant, beautiful, true story of a little girl who was rejected by her father and brought up by the village priest. The life of Blessed Margaret of Castello.	W	Adult	60	Blessed Margaret of Castello	Saints	
<b>The Little Match Girl</b>	A young girl and her grandmother have come to the New World seeking a better life. Their dreams are shattered when tragedy strikes and the girl finds herself alone with only a flute and a little box of matches. (The young girl never stops praying and trusting God.)	P	Ages 5 to 11	45	Trust in God	Christmas	
<b>The Little Prince (VHS/DVD)</b>	Children of all ages are moved by the story's tender sadness. <b>It is only with the heart that one sees rightly.</b>	O/P/W	All Ages	27	Insights on Living	Story, Spirituality	
<b>Little Rock Scripture Series</b>	A parish-based program that leads people to a greater understanding of God's Word and what it means for their lives. Encourages the lay leadership that promotes parish renewal. <b>(We also have Information Video on program in Spanish.)</b>	O/P/W	Adult	4-13 weeks	Course For Many Books of the Bible	Scripture Study	
<b>Little Shepherd - DVD</b>	In the dark of night, the fields surrounding Bethlehem are alive with expectation. Wolves have been spotted and every shepherd is nervous-including young Joel and his family. Yet what is about to happen is not expected at all! As Joel embarks upon the journey of becoming a shepherd, he is afraid of the dangers that lie ahead. But he is about to discover that he need not face these dangers alone. An unexpected surprise will lead to the revelation that God provides that answer for every fear. "Little Shepherd" is the timeless story of Christmas with a twist. Follow Joel and his pet lamb, Bramble, as the frolic into rocky territory. With parent's guide	P	PreK-2nd	25		Christmas	
<b>The Little Tin Box</b>	A poignant story of triumph and tragedy that will leave you with a clearer appreciation for what's really valuable in your own life.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Appreciating Life	Values	
<b>The Littlest Angel</b>	Heaven is turned upside down with the news that God is to have a son!	P	Ages 5 thru 9	30	For Children	Christmas	
<b>The Liturgical Year</b>	This video first highlights the Advent Season and then moves on to the Lenten Season and Easter Triduum with its commitment to the discipline of the Lenten journey.	W	Adult	40	Advent and Lent	The Liturgical Year	
<b>Liturgy</b>	This video is part of the set <b>3rd Millennium Vatican II, A Civilization of Love.</b>	O	Adult	29	Vatican II and Liturgy	Liturgy and Worship	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Living Eucharist</b>	Following the structure of the Sunday Eucharistic liturgy celebrated in a small parish Church, the video spins off from the words of the Mass to tell the stories of three parishioners.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	11	Connections With Life	Eucharist	
<b>Living From the Center (How to Pray) (Dept of Ed)</b>	Combining the wisdom of Father Richard Rohr with visually intense & heart-moving images, the video leads viewers in a prayer exercise which could help them shatter false images of self, get out of the enslaving demands of our culture and find true identity in God. Questions for Reflection/Discussion.	O	Adult	25	Prayer	Prayer and Spirituality	
<b>Living the Mysteries</b>	This video tells the faith stories of three individuals. The mysteries in their lives show how a Christian can handle the struggle of everyday life. Each individual's story is interwoven with the mysteries of joy, sorrow and glory.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Faith Stories that Inspire	Spirituality	
<b>Living Proof (A Visual Encounter With the Unborn)</b>	The incredible personality of the human embryo and fetus is revealed for the first time in the marvelous footage of this video.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	45	Personality of Human Embryo	Human Life	
<b>Loneliness</b>	Experts give teens great ways to deal with loneliness and offer hope!	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Loneliness and Hope	Teens	
<b>Lord of Life: Baptism</b>	Using scripture, history, and theology Father Hilary Ottenmeyer, OSB, explains the baptism of children as followers of Christ, and that the parents are the "primary caretakers" of God's gift to the child in Baptism.	W	Adult	19	Role of Parents, Value of Baptism	Sacraments, Baptism	
<b>Lord of Light: Confirmation</b>	Touches briefly on each of the seven sacraments as an opportunity for God to enter our lives in a special way.	O/P	Sr Hi - Adult	25	Encounters With God	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Lord of Love: Eucharist</b>	Produced for parents of children in the First Eucharist program but also excellent for adult enrichment and those in the RCIA process.	W/P	Adult	26	For Parents, Adult Formation and RCIA	Sacraments, Eucharist	
<b>Lord of Mercy: Reconciliation</b>	This is for parents of children who are receiving First Reconciliation but it would also be beneficial for adult enrichment and those in the RCIA process.	W	Adult	20	For Parents, Adult Formation and RCIA	Sacraments, Reconciliation	
<b>Lord of Our Healing</b>	When students raise difficult questions about illness and dying, there are no easy answers. When stock explanations and over-used dictionary definitions won't cut it, this video can help.	O/W	Elementary thru Adult	20	Questions on Illness/Dying	Life Issues, Teens	
<b>The Lord's Prayer (Entering Into God's Country)</b>	In this video, the author explores the petitions and the structure of the Lord's Prayer. Light is shed on what the Lord's Prayer reveals about God's nature and our own nature, and on how we should live in relationship with God and one another. Divided into eight segments and covering each phrase of the Lord's Prayer, this video uncovers new meaning in this cherished prayer.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	60	A New Look at the Lord's Prayer	Spirituality	
<b>Love is Patient</b>	Young people need to know the many benefits of saving sex for marriage: It shows respect for oneself, one's sexuality, and one's relationships. It is an expression of love for God. Sexual abstinence before marriage is God's expectation for all of us, and that He will give us the grace to do it.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Respecting Sexuality, Abstinence	Psychology and Spirituality	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Love One Another</b>	This video takes you into forgotten places from which the poorest and neediest of our brothers and sisters cry out for mercy and compassion. The international charity called "Food for the Poor" shows us the transformation that love can make in the face of such hopelessness.	O	Elem thru Adult	24	Food For the Poorest and Neediest	Social Justice, Missions	
<b>Love One Another</b>	Difficult times do not stop these ordinary but heroic people from helping others in need. <b>(In Time of Need, The Good Samaritan, and The Lost Good War)</b>	P	Jr Hi thru Adult	35	Virtues/Justice	Helping/Loving Others	
<b>Love's Awakening</b>	This video contains eight musical pieces, each two to four minutes long with beautiful visual scenes, many of nature. Perfect for opening or closing prayer settings.	W	Elementary thru Adult	30	Meditation on Beautiful Scenes	Prayer, Reflection	
<b>Love's Bravest Choice</b>	A docudrama of the powerful and dramatic story of St. Maria Goretti narrated by Molly Kelly. The video explains the <i>St. Maria Goretti Youth Movement</i> which encourages youth to make Christ the center of their life and to devote their life to Mary. The virtue of chastity is stressed.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	St. Marie Goretti Chastity	Saints	Molly Kelly
<b>Luke</b>	From the series <i>The Evangelists Speak for Themselves</i> . Priest and storyteller, William Burke, appears on video before a live audience as the evangelist Luke. He is joined by five teenagers from his parish who assume roles from some of Luke's most loved stories.	W	Adult	45	Evangelist Luke, Stories From Luke	Scripture, Gospel	William Burke
<b>The Luminous Mysteries of the Rosary</b>	Thrilling visuals and a professional choir and musicians provide the music as you reflect on all five decades of the new Mysteries of Light.	P	Sr Hi thru Adult	30	Luminous Mysteries of the Rosary	Prayer/Rosary	
<b>Luring: What Would You Do? - DVD</b>	This DVD is similar to the grade school Child Lures Video except it focuses on teen issues of Thinking First and Staying Safe.	P	Jr. & Sr. High	7	Teen Issues	Child Lures	<a href="http://www.childluresprevention.com">www.childluresprevention.com</a>
<b>The Madonna</b>	An historical overview of the Blessed Mother from the four Gospels, down through the ages to the present day.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	44	Historical Overview	Scripture, Mary	
<b>The Madonna of Medjugorje</b>	From 1981 to 1987, six young people begin to experience apparitions of the Virgin Mary on a hillside above the village of Medjugorje where they live.	W	Adult	57	Our Lady of Medjugorje	Mary's Apparitions	
<b>The Magic Boy's Easter (See 3 Classics) (Ogdensburg)</b>	No description available.	O					
<b>Magical Fishbowl</b>	Shows us that change is not only natural, but through faith is part of our destiny.	O	Adult	30	Change	Liturgy and Worship	Father Ed Hayes
<b>The Magnificent Adventure</b>	A black and white video of the life of St. Paul based on the Acts of the Apostles and Paul's Epistles as told by St. Luke.	W	Adult	80	Life as in Acts and Epistles	Scripture - St. Paul	
<b>Making Moral Decisions: Euthanasia</b>	In an age when assisted suicide and both active and passive euthanasia are in the headlines, there is a pressing need for Christians to understand the complex social moral dilemma. It is not a simple subject. Viewers are offered clear distinctions about important medical decisions.	O/W	Adult	30	Assisted Suicide, Euthanasia	Morality, Decision-Making	
<b>Making Moral Decisions: Facing Death</b>	This video speaks to the merits of understanding death, both one's own and others. It encourages viewers to accept the reality of death and to begin to deal with their own morality before the choice is no longer theirs.	O/W	Adult	30	Accepting Death	Morality, Decision-Making	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Making Sense of Christian Morality</b>	A series by Father Richard Sparks, CAP. Bioethical Issues, Christian Moral Living, The Gospel Is a Social Message, and Human Sexuality: Wonderful Gift, Awe-some Responsibility.	W	Adult	25 each	Issues in Bioethics, Human Sexuality	Morality	
<b>Making Sunday Worship Work</b>	A story of how one parish was renewed and invigorated through creatively celebrated Sunday Liturgies.	W	Adult	30	Creative Liturgies	Sacraments, Liturgy	
<b>A Man Called Norman</b>	This video is the unforgettable story of an uncommon friendship. You'll learn how the Lord changed Mike Adkins life through a man called Norman.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	50	Friendship	Conversion	
<b>Man of La Mancha</b>	The Man of La Mancha is a skinny old gentlemen with wispy white hair and a careworn face. He is a madman who tilts at windmills and dreams the impossible dream of unsullied love and unending gallantry.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	2 hrs 10 min	Fiction	Musical	
<b>Many Faces in God's House (3 copies)</b>	Discover unknown riches within our cul-turally diverse communities. Listen as parish, diocesan, and national leaders share insights on how to respond to the call to bring unity in our diversity and build up diverse communities.	O	Sr Hi thru Adult	17	Different Cultures, Unity in Diversity	Social Justice	
<b>The Many Faces of Jesus</b>	This four video series reinforces with real-life situations four central themes found in the <i>Gospel of Matthew 25, the Corporal Works of Mercy</i> .	W	Jr Hi - Adult	15 each	Corporal Works of Mercy	Scripture, Matthew	
<b>Many Though One</b>	An introduction to seven different Rites in the Catholic Church. Priests, Bishops, and lay people are interviewed and briefly explain the practices and beliefs of their respective rites.	W	Adult	29	Rites and Practices	Church	
<b>Maria's First Communion</b>	Maria is seven and about to celebrate her First Communion. This video shares some of the family and class projects that helped her prepare, understand, and appreciate the Eucharist.	O	Elementary	9	Family and Class Projects for Preparation	Sacraments, Eucharist	
<b>Marian Apparitions of the 20th Century...a message of urgency</b>	This video shares insights into the messages being given by Our Lady through her many visitations, particularly in the latter part of the 20th century, and challenges us to better understand the times we are facing.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Messages of Mary	Mary, Apparitions	
<b>Mark and Matthew</b>	This video, from <i>The Evangelists Speak for Themselves</i> , has two dramatic monologues explaining the context of each evangelist's individual Gospel (Mark and Matthew) and its relevance to today's Christian.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	38	Relevance of Gospels of Mark and Matthew	Scripture, Gospels	
<b>Marketplace Prophets: Voices For Justice in the 20th Century</b>	A portrayal of one hundred years of Catholic social teaching from the 1891 encyclical Rerum Novarum to the groups and individuals working for social justice today.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	60	100 Years of Catholic Social Teaching	Social Justice, Church	
<b>Marriage</b>	Set consists of four videos: Marriage: Building a Lasting Friendship/Marriage: Choosing a Friend For Life/Marriage: The Early Years and Having a Family/Marriage: The Sunset Years.	O/W	Adult	30 each	Marriage Issues	Sacraments, Marriage	
<b>Marriage and Scripture</b>	This three-segment video set is addressed to couples and to those who work with couples.	O	Adult	30 each	Couples and Their Ministers	Scripture and Marriage	
<b>Martin the Cobbler (VHS and DVD)</b>	Martin lives alone and has lost all interest in life. By meditating on some old truths and meeting new friends, he once again discovers meaning to life.	O/P/W	All Ages	27	Discover Meaning in Life	Fiction, Story of Martin	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Marvelous Mystery Series</b>	A set of three videos that give the history, customs and people involved in the Mass from a kid's point of view.	W	Primary	10	History, Customs, People	Sacraments, Children, Mass	
<b>Mary</b>	This video focuses on the devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in the light of the Second Vatican Council and how she exemplifies for all Christians what it means to be a disciple of Christ.	O/W	Adult	30	Model for Christians	Mary	
<b>Mary: A Word, A Prayer</b>	This video traces a journey which covers twenty centuries of devotion to Mary through the eyes of the artists who interpret the image of the Blessed Virgin with the aim of expressing her role in salvation.	O/W	Adult	32	In Art - Role In Salvation	Mary	
<b>Mary: An Introduction (DVD)</b>	This DVD contains three programs in English and Spanish. 1st - <b>We Learn From Mary</b> introduces her life - Grades 1 thru 5 - 2nd - <b>We Pray With Mary</b> teaches children how to pray with Mary - Grades 1 thru 5 - 3rd - <b>Our Lady of Guadalupe: A Story of Faith...and Liberation (Nuestra Senora De Guadalupe)</b> - the English version contains reflection material that is not present in the Spanish version.	W	Jr Hi to Adult	16 -28			
<b>Mary and Joseph - A Story of Faith</b>	The betrothed pair confront the iron rule of the Roman Empire, the condemnation of religious leaders, the revolutionary fervor of the zealots and more. In a time when many desired a Messiah who would wield a sword, Mary and Joseph relied on the weapon of faith and prepared for the Messiah who entered the world as a child.	P	High School - Adult	146 mins	Mary and Joseph	NT/Faith/Scripture	
<b>Mary of Nazareth</b>	This video recreates Palestine in the time of Jesus with costumes and traditional villages adding to the authenticity of Mary's Nazareth.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	104	Cultural View of Nazareth	Mary	
<b>Mary of Nazareth From Icon to Woman</b>	Created and designed as a television documentary for the new millennium, this video explores the history, traditions, religious canon and apocrypha surrounding the life and person of Mary, the Mother of Jesus. Shot on location in Israel.	O	Adult	45	History, Traditions that Surround Life and Person of Mary	Mary, Documentary	
<b>Mary Our Friend</b>	Designed to help children better understand why Catholics have respect and honor for Mary.	O	Primary	15	Why Respect and Honor	Mary	
<b>Mary Our Mother</b>	A simple but loving portrayal of Mary's relationship with God's children.	W	Pre-School - Pri	7	With God's Children	Mary	
<b>Mary, the Mother of Jesus</b>	Made from the filmstrip of the same name. Consists of four parts: 1) Woman of Faith - 2) The God-Bearer - 3) Our Own Lady - 4) Magnificat.	O	Adult	58	Mary	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Mary's Song - The Christmas Story</b>	No description available	P	Adult		Christmas Story	Mary	
<b>Masada</b>	This video tells the story of the three year siege of 980 zealot Jews who escaped the Roman sacking of Jerusalem in 70 A.D. by taking refuge in Herod the Great's winter palace at Masada. Determined to have no Roman master, the Jews maintained their unshakable ideal at great sacrifice.	O	Jr Hi thru Adult	2 hrs 11 min	Jewish Zealots in 70 AD and Beyond	Jews	
<b>The Mass and Me</b>	Excellent for First Communion preparation for older children beyond second grade or for learning more about the Church's most important act of praise and thanksgiving to God.	O/P	Elementary	14	For Older Children	Sacraments, The Mass	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Mass For Children</b>	This video is unique in that it uses strong images of Jesus throughout and concentrates on real life situations. With short vignettes, it shows we can bring problems with family and friends to the Mass and experience reconciliation in the Eucharist.	O/P/W	Grades 2 thru 5	30	The Mass - Relevance for Today	Sacraments, Eucharist	
<b>Mass For Older Children</b>	Students walk gently through the Mass and are challenged to live it in their daily lives.	P	Grades 4 thru 8	15	Live Mass Daily	Sacraments, Eucharist	
<b>Mass For Young Children</b>	Two videos connect home and parish church and engage children in thanking God for the gift of Jesus and the gifts of all creation.	P	Grades 1 thru 3	10 each	Connect Home and Parish	Mass	
<b>The Mass: Our Family Gathering</b>	Presents questions asked by junior high students with answers directed to the students also. Why go to Mass? Why do we as Catholics do what we do when we go to Mass?	P	Jr Hi	30	Questions and Answers Surrounding Mass	Mass, Sacraments	
<b>Math Class Mischief</b>	Two students, overwhelmed by the difficult algebra test they just took, take it out on the class brain. They start a rumor that makes everyone's life miserable (jealousy and gossip).	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	10	Jealousy and Gossip	Morality	
<b>Matt Talbot</b>	A young man worked in a Dublin timber-yard at the turn of the century. At an early age, he became addicted to alcohol. He experienced a conversion and went on to lead a life of asceticism and sanctity.	W	Adult	30	Matt Talbot	Conversion, Heroic Life	
<b>Maximilian: Saint of Auschwitz</b>	The gripping story of this Saint of Auschwitz is brought to life.	W	Adult	76	Maximilian Kolbe	Saints	
<b>Maximilian Kolbe</b>	This true documentary/drama vividly profiles the life and heroic offering of the Franciscan Father Maximilian Kolbe. The actual account of Father Kolbe's last days at Auschwitz is told by Francis Gajowniczek, the man whose place he took.	P	Adult	21	Maximilian Kolbe	Biography	
<b>McGee and Me Series</b>	Nicholas -- a completely normal kid who happens to find himself in some not-so-normal situations -- and his animated best friend, McGee, learn valuable lessons from their wild adventures..	O/W	Primary - Jr Hi	30 each	Animated Stories that Teach Values	Morality	
<b>Meeting the Living God</b>	How can one convey the richness of an encounter with the Living God in a style which keeps the attention of very active energetic and easily bored teens? This video does just that.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	60	Teens	Encounter With God	
<b>A Memory For Tino</b>	Tino's frisbee accidentally lands in Mrs. Sunday's backyard. His pal warns him the weird, old lady is a witch. Tino finds the "witch" is really just a kindly, lonely old woman.	P	K thru 6th Grades	30	Personalities	Story That Teaches	
<b>Men: God, Women, Kids, Business</b>	From the <i>Power to Choose Series</i> this video has four thirty-minute segments with advice from men who have struggled with these issues: <i>marriage, parenting, faith, and business.</i>	O/W	Adult	120	Struggles of Men on Various Issues	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Mercy and Justice - The Morality of the Death Penalty</b>	This video considers the issue of capital punishment. The program includes the pro-life teachings of Pope Paul II and features three parents whose children were murdered, yet who oppose the death penalty.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	18	Death Penalty, Forgiveness	Moral Convictions	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Messages From the Barrio</b>	Journey with the poor and the Columban Fathers in Lima, Peru. If we dare journey with the poor, we will soon begin to realize that the solution to poverty demands more than charity.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	22	Journeying with the Poor Seeking Solutions	Social Justice	
<b>Michael the Visitor (DVD)</b>	Stockard Channing narrates this inspiring story adapted from Leo Tolstoy's tale "Truths We Live By." Simon the shoemaker barely makes enough to get by, but that doesn't stop the kind cobbler from taking in a needy homeless man named Michael. Simon provides Michael with food, shelter, and a job as his assistant. Mysteries unfold, relationships strengthen and new purpose is found as Simon slowly unravels the details of Michael's life.	O/P/W	All Ages	27	Relationships - Kindness	Fiction	
<b>The Miller's Secret</b>	The story of the Miller will lead to discussions on the clash between progress and tradition, change, human solidarity, pride, greed and traditional values.	W	All Ages	13	Progress vs Tradition Pride, Greed	Social Justice, Values	
<b>Ministers of Communion</b>	This video is not meant to demonstrate how the communion rite should be done in every parish, but to invite people to become ministers of communion and to inspire those who do to fulfill their ministry with confidence and reverence.	W	Adult	26	Fulfilling Ministry with Reverence	Ministry, Eucharistic Ministers	
<b>The Miracles of Jesus - Bible Animated Classics (DVD)</b>	The DVD is an exciting panorama of Jesus' most touching miracles. Marvel as Christ's miracles increase the faith of those who watch.	P	Ages 4-10	45 min	Miracles of Jesus	Bible	
<b>The Miracles of Jesus</b>	From the series <i>The Greatest Adventure: Stories From the Bible</i> . Journey back to the Holy Land in the days of Jesus. It's an inspiring, animated journey.	W	Pre-School - Elementary	30	Animated Journey to Holy Land	Scripture	
<b>The Miracle of Life</b>	With magnification of up to half-a-million times the actual size, you can exactly see what happens at the moment of conception. Never before has this extraordinary process been filmed!	O	Sr Hi - Adult	60	Conception - What Happens	Life Issues	
<b>Miracles of Lourdes, Fatima, Guadalupe, and Knock</b>	Explores Our Lady's apparitions and miracles at four famous shrines. A documentary that gives background about each of the visions.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Apparitions - A Documentary	Mary	
<b>The Miracle of Our Lady of Fatima</b>	This video tells the story of three children in World War I Portugal who claim to have visions of a woman who brings prophecies and words of faith.	O	All Ages	102	Our Lady of Fatima	Mary	
<b>The Miracle of Marcelino</b>	"Don't go into the attic." Of all the rules that the monks created for six-year old Marcelino, this one was the hardest for him to obey. Left on the steps of an Italian monastery as a baby, the monks devoted themselves to raising him. Curious about his mother, Marcelino asked questions about her that the monks could not answer. One day, Marcelino's natural curiosity lead him to the monastery's forbidden attic. There, he made a miraculous discovery that changed his life forever...and the lives of all those around him.	P	3rd grade & up	90		Spirituality	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Mission of the Messiah</b>	In this 12-part Scripture series from EWTN, author and teacher, Tim Gray, Christendom College Professor, is joined by five students for a lively Bible study of the Life of Jesus. The college seminar setting complements Dr. Gray's message that the Messiah, the Man born to be king, desires that each of us know the Savior, and turn to Him for healing and growth. His teachings and penetrating insights will be welcomed by those just beginning to study the Bible, and by Scripture scholars as well.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	20 each	Scripture	Christology	
<b>Mission To Love</b>	A Peace Corps volunteer grows through his relationship with an orphan. He matures, developing a sense of responsibility and love.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	23	Growing in Relationship	Ministry, Peace Corps	
<b>Molly Kelly Speaks To Adults: Teens and Chastity</b>	In an inspiring talk about the importance of promoting chastity to today's teens, Molly encourages adults to join in her mission.	O/W	Adult	58	Promoting	Adults, Teens	Molly Kelly
<b>Monsieur Vincent</b>	An excellent biography of the life of Saint Vincent de Paul and his struggles to combat poverty and sickness among the impoverished in 17th century France.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	112	St. Vincent de Paul, Struggles for Others	Saints	
<b>More Teen Scenes</b>	Real life moral dilemmas faced by today's young people are presented in a realistic and sensitive way so that intelligent, productive discussions can take place. <b>(Bullies, Chastity, Alcohol, Racism)</b>	P	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Morality	Teen Issues	
<b>Moses</b>	Academy Award winner Ben Kingsley is Moses in this awe-inspiring tale of an ordinary man called upon by God to become a great leader.	P	Sr. Hi - Adult	2 videos - 184 mins each	Moses	OT/Scripture	
<b>Moses in Egypt (The Greatest Story Ever Told)</b>	From the series <i>Greatest Stories Ever Told</i> .	W	Primary - Adult	30	Moses in Egypt	Scripture	
<b>Moses the Lawgiver (The Greatest Story Every Told)</b>	From the series <i>Greatest Stories Ever Told</i> .	W	Primary - Adult	30	Moses the Lawgiver	Scripture	
<b>Mosque</b>	This video provides an introduction to Islam that begins with a tour of a Muslim mosque in Cairo, Egypt -- an ancient city known for its tolerance and hospitality.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Islam, Tour of a Mosque	World Religions	
<b>Mother Seton</b>	No Description Available	P	Grades 4 - 8	24	Mother Seton	Saints	
<b>Mother Teresa</b>	Shot on the run over a period of five years, in ten countries, on four continents, this video follows Mother Teresa into the world's most troubled spots.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	82	Mother Teresa in Action	Saints	
<b>Mother Teresa Ecumenical Prayer Service</b>	<b>No Description or Info Available</b>	O					
<b>Mother Teresa: Seeing the Face of Jesus - Plattsburgh has DVD</b>	Mother Teresa always said she saw the face of Jesus in every person she helped. Here is the life and work of Mother Teresa creatively presented for children in words and pictures.	P/W	Ages 7 thru 12	35	Mother Teresa - Life and Work	Saints	
<b>Mother Tiger, Mother Tiger</b>	In a series of memory flashbacks, a mother relives her recent joy and expectation in the birth of her child and the resulting anger and frustration upon discovering that her child is severely handicapped.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	10	Mother Experiences Joy and Anger	Psychology, Spirituality	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Mouths of Babes</b>	A simple film of a series of questions to which young children respond, e.g., "How old do you think God is?" Helps parents and teachers understand children and their ability (or inability) to understand Church teachings.	W	Adult	15	Helps Parents and Teachers Under-stand Children	Catechesis	
<b>Mr. Krueger's Christmas</b>	The story of a lonely old janitor who day-dreams of a happier life. All will enjoy music by the Mormon Tabernacle Choir.	O	All Ages	24	Story, Music	Christmas	
<b>Mudhouse Sabbath DVD: Seven Ways of Christian Formation Inspired by Jewishness of Jesus</b>	This DVD engages us in the Jewish traditions of Jesus as we explore various spiritual practices to deeper our Christian faith.	P	Adults	65	Jewish practices/tradition in Christian Formation	Christian Formation	Lauren F. Winner
<b>Music in the Liturgy for Small Parishes</b>	Provides basic guidelines and suggestions for rural music in the Church's liturgy.	O	Adult	50	Ritual Music, Church, Liturgy	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Musical Outreach</b>	Even if you know nothing about music and your kids can't sing, <b>Starting a Musical Outreach</b> shows you how easy it is to sing along with background tapes and pull off a great outreach!	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Music Outreach	Teens and Children	
<b>My Father's House</b>	This video for young children and/or their parents follows a seven-year-old girl as she explores her parish Church as God's house and sees in her mind's eye all that she has been told about the celebration of the Liturgy.	O/P/W	Primary thru Adult	10	Tour for Young Children and Parents	Church	
<b>My Favorite Christmas</b>	A good picture of the work of the specific charity during Christmas time -- the Salvation Army! It is all about caring and giving.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	24	Salvation Army	Christmas	
<b>My Grandson Lew</b>	A video to help one share the memories and the mystery of love and death, of separation, and of relationships.	O/W	Pre-School - Primary - Adult	13	Love and Death	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>My Secret Friend: A Guardian Angel Story</b>	With songs, suspense and heartwarming emotion, this story offers an unforgettable lesson about heaven's special gift to each of us: <i>our very own Angel</i> .	O/P/W	All Ages	30	Lesson on Our Guardian Angels	Angels	
<b>My Son, My Son</b>	This is a story of two fathers and their sons. It is a story of regret and loneliness of forgiveness and renewed life. It looks with compassion at two different realities which are very much at issue in society today: homosexuality and AIDS.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	14	Homosexuality, AIDS	Issues Between Two Fathers and Sons	
<b>My Soul Proclaims: Voices of Catholic Women</b>	This moving presentation captures the historical and contemporary contributions of Catholic women in the Church and in society.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	60	Contributions in Church and Society	Catholic Women	
<b>The Mysteries of the Rosary</b>	Beautiful scenes pertaining to the specific mystery are uplifted by beautiful musical compositions.	W	Elem - Adult	113	Rosary, Meditations	Mary	
<b>Mysteries of the Rosary (The Life of Christ)</b>	These videos bring a more profound understanding of the mysteries of the rosary and the Gospels to young and old.	P	Gr 6 thru Adult	20 each	Mysteries of the Rosary	Gospels	
<b>The Mysterious Man of the Shroud</b>	Since the Shroud first surfaced in France during the 1350's, it has been a magnet for the curious, the faithful and the cynical. Here is a fascinating look at the array of evidence handed down through the years, from the first photos of the Shroud taken a century ago, to today's carbon dating and DNA analysis.	P	Jr. High-Adult	58	The Shroud of Turin	Jesus	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Mystery of Faith: An Introduction To Catholicism (Church)</b>	Video designed for use in RCIA, Catechist Formation, small Christian communities and college courses. What does it mean to be Church? How does the Church continue the presence of Christ in our world? Introduces viewers to the "depth dimension" of many key Catholic insights.	P/W	Adult	23	Mystery of Faith, Church	Church, Catholicism	
<b>The Mystery of Faith: An Introduction To Catholicism (Eucharist)</b>	Explores the Eucharist in Scripture and Church teaching and the importance of the sacrament for personal growth and building community.	O/W	Adult	20	Importance and Value	Sacraments, Eucharist, Scripture	
<b>The Mystery of Faith: An Introduction to Catholicism (Salvation)</b>	Renews the meaning of this traditional term and shows why social justice is essential to our salvation.	P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	20-25	Salvation and Social Justice	Church, Catholicism	
<b>The Mystery of Faith: An Introduction To Catholicism (Trinity)</b>	Introduces viewers to the "depth dimension" of Catholic doctrine. Father Himes shows why belief in the Trinity is at the core of faith.	P/W	Adult	14	Belief in Trinity	Church, Catholicism	
<b>The Mystery of Faith: An Introduction to Catholicism (Incarnation/Tradition/Reconciliation/Baptism/Sacrament of Vocation/Grace)</b>	This series by Father Michael Himes introduces viewers to the "depth dimension" of Catholic doctrine.	W	Adult	20-25 each	Catholic Doctrines	Church, Catholicism	
<b>The Mystery of God</b>	The power of video has never served the Church so effectively as in this modern telling of the story of God. Using the Nicene Creed as a starting point, the unit is divided into three parts: <i>Father, Jesus, and Spirit</i> .	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	28 each	The Father, Son, Holy Spirit	Mystery of God	
<b>National Catholic Charismatic Renewal Conference - 1991</b>	From the International Television and Evangelization Center. Volumes 1 and 2: Priests.	O	Adult		Charismatic Conference	Evangelization	
<b>Native American Catholics: People of Spirit</b>	Stories of people who represent five different groups of Native Americans Catholics who continue to treasure their Indian spirituality even as they celebrate their Christian faith.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	29	Indian and Christian Spirituality	Catholics, Native Americans	
<b>The Nativity</b>	This program tells the story of Christmas for people of all ages. The old masters reproductions of Christmas art tell how the world waited through Old Testament times for the birth of Christ.	O	All Ages	12	Nativity Through Art	Christmas	
<b>The Nativity Story - DVD</b>	It was the cruelest of times. Under Herod's torturous reign, families struggled to survive and yet, in the midst of utter turmoil, a young woman's faith was put to the test. Join Mary and Joseph on an incredible journey of hope and discovery.	P	Jr./Sr. High	1 hr. & 41 mins.	Mary & Joseph	Christmas	
<b>The Neighbor</b>	This video challenges us to see that our <i>neighbors</i> in Jesus' eyes, are not only people of our own social group, people who appeal to us, but also those <i>outsiders</i> whom we might be tempted to dislike and reject. <b>(Based on Parable of the Good Samaritan).</b>	W	Grades 4 thru 12	12	Neighbors Who Are Outsiders	Morality	
<b>The New Catechism: Catholic Faith Today</b>	This six-part video resource clarifies the lengthy and complicated document for those wishing to use the catechism for teaching, pastoral ministry, or personal faith development.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	60 each	Clarifying Catechism	Catholic Faith, The New Catechism	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>New Life - A Parish Celebrates Infant Baptism</b>	Celebrates the rite of baptism of infants with the parents at Sunday Mass. Breathing new life into the community as well as children; watch how wonderfully this can be done.	P/W	All Ages	30	Celebrating Infant Baptism	Sacraments, Baptism	
<b>The New Media Bible</b>	Revised standard version of the Book of Genesis and the Gospel of Luke on four videos each.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	Varies	Book of Genesis, Gospel of Luke	Bible	
<b>Nicholas: The Boy Who Became Santa</b>	This is the fascinating story of a boy whose charity and care for other people made him one of the most beloved figures of all time - Santa Claus.	O/P/W	All Ages	30	Nicholas and Santa	Christmas	
<b>The Night of the Prophet</b>	The first Padre Pio movie! Authentic sensations, as if Padre Pio were actually present. The film of miracles. An image of Padre Pio to spread a message of purity and Christian Charity.	O	Jr Hi thru Adult	90	Padre Pio	Saints	
<b>A Nine-To-Five Job It's Not...</b>	A video presentation exploring priesthood and religious life in today's Church.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	17	Priesthood and Religious Life	Vocations	
<b>No Alibis</b>	Designed especially for teens, this video provides answers to all pro-abortion points with realistic and convincing arguments that make it a great film for adults as well.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	38	Abortion	Teens, Morality	
<b>No Easy Targets (Safety Net Kids) (DVD)</b>	This informative video will teach your children the importance of knowing when it's OK to say no, about unwanted touches, what to do when they are approached or grabbed by a stranger, and how to react in other potentially dangerous situations.	P	Ages 4 thru 11	30	Teaching Children to Keep Safe	Child Safety	
<b>No Fault Kids</b>	This video focuses on the problems facing young people from families with divorced parents.	O	Sr Hi	30	Problems Young People Face	Families, Divorce	
<b>No One Cries the Wrong Way (For Children)</b>	In this eight episode program, Father Joe Kempf helps children understand the goodness of God and the mystery of suffering and death.	W	Primary - Jr Hi	10 each	Children, Mystery of Suffering and Death	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>No One Cries the Wrong Way (For Adults)</b>	In this eight episode program, Father Joe Kempf helps adults understand the goodness of God and the mystery of grief, suffering and death.	W	Adult	10-25 each	Parents, Mystery of Suffering and Death	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>No Time To Lose</b>	A compelling documentary prepared by the New York State Department of Social Services in 1987 which depicts the reality behind the statistics of poverty and homelessness as told from inner-city children's point of view.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	27	Documentary Poverty and Homelessness	Social Justice	
<b>Noah's Park Series (Stretch's Treasure Hunt/Camels Don't Fly/Dreamer Has a Nightmare)</b>	<b>Animated - 1) Stretch the Giraffe</b> - finds real treasure in friends. <b>2) Honk the Camel</b> - discovers what gifts God has given him. <b>3) Dreamer</b> - though fearful, finds he is never really alone.	O	PreK and K	26-27	True Treasure, Real Gifts, Never Alone	Animated Discoveries	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Ocean of Mercy - DVD</b>	Filmed on location in more than twenty cities across Poland and the United States, this true story examines and chronicles the phenomenal lives and spiritual legacy of Blessed Faustina Kowalska, Saint Maximilian Kolbe, and Pope John Paul II, modern day "Apostles of Mercy." This story journeys across a visual landscape to document their heroic struggle and herald the message of Divine Mercy to all mankind.	P	Sr Hi thru Adult	65	St. Maximilian Kolbe, Blessed Faustina and Pope John Paul II	Biography	
<b>Once On A Barren Hill</b>	The story of Juan Diego, the miracle of the roses, the picture, and the acceptance of the lady's message to build a Church in her honor.	O/W	Elem - Jr Hi	27	Story of Juan Diego	Mary, Apparitions	
<b>One Child's Labor</b>	Story of a twelve-year-old who read an article that opened his eyes to the evils of child labor and how he persuaded a handful of classmates to start a school club that would fight it.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	15	Child Labor	Social Justice	
<b>One Good Turn</b>	Excellent video to help adolescents discuss cheating, peer pressure, and what is the right thing to do.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	14	Cheating, Peer Pressure	Morality	
<b>One Hand Washes the Other: Cheating</b>	The story of a young man who begins work as an usher in a local movie theatre and his "friends" begin to expect to get in without paying as well as getting free snacks. Questions deal with principles of cheating as a means to an end.	W	Grades 8 - 12	9	Peer Pressure, Cheating	Morality	
<b>One Who Was There (Ogdensburg - DVD)</b>	This video brings us the story of a lonely woman, Mary Magdalene, traveling the road from Jerusalem to Galilee in AD64.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	37	Mary Magdalene	Story, Early Church	
<b>Only Love</b>	A two-part video program on the how-to of a happy marriage. An excellent resource for a senior high school course on marriage and for engaged and married couples.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	28 each	Creating a Happy Marriage	Sacraments, Marriage	
<b>Oops, Forgiveness</b>	No description available	O					
<b>Open Hearts, Open Minds, Open Doors</b>	This video highlights the importance of including persons with physical, mental and emotional differences into the Liturgy and Church life.	W	Adult	25	Inclusivity for the Challenged	Liturgy, Church	
<b>Open Wide the Doors</b>	A resource to start preparing for the celebration of Jubilee Year 2000 in your parish, your family and in your own personal spiritual life.	W	Adult	5	Preparations	Jubilee Year 2000	
<b>Operation Rice Bowl (1994)</b>	Lenten ideas for fasting and almsgiving.	O	Elementary thru Adult	12	Fasting and Almsgiving	Lent	
<b>Our Friend Martin</b>	This video is an imaginative adventure in history about two boys who are transported back in time where they meet up with Martin Luther King, Jr. at several different moments in his life.	P	Ages 8 to 12	50	Imaginative Reflection on History	Martin Luther King	
<b>Our Future: A Dialogue On Church Ministry</b>	This video is a process developed for adults to deal with a changing concept of vocation.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	90	Changing Times	Church, Ministry	
<b>Our Lady of Guadalupe</b>	"What is the significance of the Guadalupe event for twentieth century American Christians?" The Guadalupe event was the birth of the Gospel of hope in the New World.	P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	23	Relevance for Today	Mary - Our Lady of Guadalupe	
<b>Out of the Tombs</b>	This video translation of Mark 5:1-20 blends a chilling narration, original sound-track, and gripping images to tell an unforgettable story of Christ's power to change lives.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	9	The Power to Change Lives	Scripture, Jesus	
<b>Out To Lunch</b>	A fantasy encounter of four very different people who meet for lunch and an examination of their life priorities.	O	Adult	17	Fantasy, Life Priorities	Psychology, Spirituality	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Packy</b>	A fictional story set in biblical times, told in gently comic terms about <b>"The Story of the Other Wise Man."</b> Many discoveries about death/God.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	20	The Fourth Wiseman	Fiction, Biblical Times	
<b>A Pair of Parables - Ogdensburg</b> (DVD)	1) <b>The Little Tin Box</b> - the tale of a bankrupt farm couple, everything sold at auction, save a little tin box. 2) <b>The Magic Fishbowl</b> - shows us how tough it can be to move out of our own "fishbowls" toward change and the destiny God means for us all.	O/P	Middle School thru Adult	40	Value of Memories, Value of Change	Parables on Life Experiences	
<b>The Parables</b>	Imagine being a bystander at the events recorded in the Bible. Imagine seeing Jesus walk, hearing him speak, watching him at every turn. This video is a lavish, <u>word-for-word</u> re-enactment of the Scripture.	P	High School and Adults	45	Scripture	Bible	
<b>Parables: A New Look at Familiar Stories</b>	A vibrant blend of people offering their insights and interpretations on Jesus' principles and complex religious truths.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	15	Discussing Religious Truths	Parables, Jesus	
<b>Parables For Kids</b>	Jesus' parables are stories with unexpected endings. They will both challenge and comfort young viewers as they rediscover God's surprising and loving goodness.	O/W	Elementary	4 each	Challenge and Comfort to Youth	Parables, Jesus	
<b>Parables of Jesus - (DVD)</b>	Here are seven short dramas portraying the parable of Jesus through the lens of Bible Times. In these videos, you will see the Bible come alive, understand the customs and culture behind the parables, and feel the impact of Jesus' message.	O	Primary/Adult	58	Seven Parables or Stories	Scripture	
<b>Pardon and Peace</b>	This is the story of a young teenage run-away whose experience of pain and brokenness makes him long for the lights of home.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	11	Teen Returning Home	Story of Reconciliation	
<b>Pardon and Peace...Remembered</b>	An updated and expanded version of the classic <b>Pardon and Peace - the Parable of the Prodigal Son</b> . This video is actually the story of two prodigal sons who both find ways to ask for and receive forgiveness.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	15	Asking for and Receiving Forgiveness	Parable - Prodigal Son	
<b>Parents</b>	Who wins in a divorce? My Dad, the drug addict! Find out what teens and experts say about how to deal with both of these intense topics.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	15	Parents	Divorce, Drugs	
<b>Parents Talk Love</b>	In this video program, scenes are acted out in which children of various ages ask their parents questions about sexuality.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Children Ask Parents	Sexuality	
<b>Parish Core Communities: Renewing The Face Of The Earth</b>	A four-part video series for the Formation and Spiritual growth of parish Core Communities for small community development. <b>Tape 1) Community: As It Was In The Beginning And Is Now - Tape 2) Conversion: The Heart Of The Matter - Tape 3) Small Communities: Reaching Out - Tape 4) CORE Communities: Charting The Course</b>	P	Adults	each tape around 24-29 mins	Faith Formation	Parish	
<b>Parish Councils: Do We Need A New Approach?</b>	A video conference series for Pastoral Ministers produced by the National Pastoral Life Center. CHURCH '86: Confronting Today's Pastoral Questions.	W	Adult	120	Questions, Approaches	Church, Parish Councils	
<b>Parish Pastoral Councils</b>	This training program presents basic ideas for a parish pastoral council to function effectively and efficiently. Also, certain fundamentals need to be agreed upon by all members.	O/W	Adult	60 each	Training	Church, Parish Councils	
<b>The Passion</b>	A word-for-word re-enactment of the Scripture. From <b>The Genesis Project</b> - the passion, death, and resurrection from the Gospel according to Luke.	P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	45	From Luke	Scripture, Passion	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Passion According To Luke</b>	A Catholic actor performs the passion, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. Taken directly from Scripture, he draws his audience into a deep understanding of the immensity of God's love for his children.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	60	From Luke	Scripture, Passion	
<b>The Passion of the Christ</b>	Mel Gibson's powerful drama of the last twelve hours of Christ's life on earth. Rated R for sequences of scourging and crucifixion violence. (English subtitles)	O	Adult	125	The Passion	Jesus, Scripture	
<b>The Passion of the Saints (Volume 1 - The Blood of the Martyrs)</b>	Witness the rise of "martyrdom" and the bloody hand of Roman cruelty which ironically propelled Christianity to new heights.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	50	Martyrs	Saints	
<b>The Passion of the Saints (Volume II - Hermits, Monks, and Madmen)</b>	This video shows how achieving "holiness" has taken devotees on some very unusual roads. Follow the lengths human beings have gone, ranging from prayerful solitude to extreme self-denial, in their search for spiritual peace and righteousness.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	50	Hermits, Monks, Madmen	Saints	
<b>The Passion of the Saints (Volume III - Mystics and Miracles - The Road to Saint-hood)</b>	Follow the lives and deaths of those who have known the divine. See where theologians and academics have been seeking answers to the questions of sainthood. Go behind the scenes at the Vatican, to see the politics of sainthood.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	100	Mystics, Miracles	Saints	
<b>Passion &amp; Spirituality</b>	<u>Becoming God's Beloved</u> is introduced & responded to by a panel of four friend of Nouwen addressing themes of being taken, blessed, broken and given.	P	Adult		Being beloved by God	Spirituality	Henri Nouwen
<b>The Passover</b>	This unusual and delightful presentation welcomes you into a Jewish home for the festival meal celebrated on the first night of the Passover.	O/W	Elementary thru Adult	30	Jewish Home at Passover	Passover	
<b>Pathways of Faith: The Story of Today's DRE's</b>	This video gives an excellent overview of the development of the role of a parish Director of Religious Education since Vatican II	W	Adult	14	Development of Role	DRE	
<b>Pathways: Journeys in Spiritual Growth</b>	On three videos, this program on spiritu-ality is designed for use with groups of adults and a facilitator.	O	Adult	10 hours	Adults Journey	Spirituality	
<b>Patrick: Brave Shepherd of the Emerald Isle</b>	An animated video which tells the story of the fun-loving Patrick who is kidnapped and taken to Ireland. <b>Plattsburgh has DVD - PreK - 6th</b>	O/P/W	Elementary to Middle Grades	30	St. Patrick, Ireland	Saints	
<b>Paul, Apostle To The Church Today</b>	Historical and spiritual reality of the Christian communities Paul helped to found. Father Stephen Doyle's analysis is easy to follow.	P	Sr Hi - Adult (Bible Study, Catechist Formation)	30 each	Christian Communities	Scripture, Paul	
<b>Paul's Journeys</b>	Utilizing this video, we understand the full story of the Apostle Paul from his birth to his death.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	88	Paul's Life and Journeys	Scripture, Paul	
<b>Peace: Challenge of the Kingdom</b>	One video with eight sessions on peace.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	8-13 each	Challenges	Peace	
<b>Penance: Sacrament of Peace</b>	This is the story of a man's soul-searching that leads him to seek reunion with the community and rekindle his relationship with God.	P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	19	Reunion	Sacraments, Reconciliation	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Penance, A Story Of Forgiveness</b>	A man injures a little girl in an accident. He is legally acquitted of blame but is nagged by guilt and self-pity. Sin is a disruption of harmony and order; it disturbs the inner harmony of our relationship with others.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	11	Story of Forgiveness	Sacraments, Reconciliation	
<b>People</b>	This video is a celebration of diversity presented in honor of the 50th anniversary of the United Nations.	O	All Ages	60	Diversity, 50th Anniversary	United Nations	
<b>The Perfect Present</b>	The real meaning of Christmas is shown in this video as we look at the characters involved in the Nativity on a personal level.	W	Primary - Adult	20	Reflection on Nativity	Christmas	
<b>Personally Speaking</b>	Prominent Catholics, Mary Higgins Clark, Nicholas Sparks, and Barbara Hall discuss with Msgr. Jim Lisante some of the things that matter most in life -- their families, their careers, their accomplishments, and perhaps most importantly, the role that their faith plays in all three.	O	Sr Hi thru Adult	58	Faith	RCIA	
<b>Persons, Places, and Practices in the Catholic Church</b>	Gives the viewer an appreciation of the great heritage and treasures of the Catholic Church and helps him begin to interpret local Church art and environment.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	20	Heritage and Treasures	Catholic Church	
<b>Peter and Paul (Ogdensburg - DVD)</b>	This mini-series brings to life the precarious existence of early Christianity and two key leaders who struggle to keep the faith alive.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	194	Key Leaders Who Spread Faith	Church, Early Christianity	
<b>Phos</b>	This story intertwines the customs and lifestyles of a Greek village preparing for the Easter celebration with the private, unspoken anxieties and problems of a fatherless boy.	P	Inter thru Adult	11	Story of Customs and Lifestyle of a Young Boy	Easter, Greek Village	
<b>Physician-Assisted Suicide: A Threat To the Gift of Life</b>	This fifteen-minute video presents the issue of physician-assisted suicide. The program is intended to raise awareness and stimulate discussion, focusing on several topics related to respect for life.	O/W	Adult	17	Respect For Life	Suicide, Assisted	
<b>Pilgrims of Hope In Today's World</b>	Young people from across the United States discuss the impact of Pope John Paul II on the young people of the world. Much of the discussion is in reference to World Youth Day in Denver.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	28	World Youth Day - Denver	Pope John Paul II, Youth	
<b>A Place Called Home</b>	When your dreams don't come true, what is left to believe in? Six people reveal how shattered dreams led them to discover the way home to God's merciful love.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	59	Discovering God's Love	Spirituality	
<b>A Place Prepared</b>	For children, death seems unreal and at a distance -- until it comes close: a grandparent, a parent, a sibling, or a pet dies. Suddenly death becomes real and immediate and children have questions about what has happened.	O/P	Adult	40	Questions Children Have	Loss, Death, Children	
<b>A Place To Come Back To: Mental Illness and the Church</b>	This video, produced by the American Lutheran Church, would be good for any parish/adult group to heighten awareness of needs which are present everywhere, and the important part that the Church has both for the helper and the helped.	W	Adult	30	Reaching Out - Mental Illness	Church, Adult Group	
<b>Plan Your Family Naturally (An Introduction to Natural Family Planning) DVD</b>	In modern documentary style, this DVD answers many questions relating to Natural Family Planning.	P	Adults	22	Introduction to NFP	Natural Family Planning	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Planning, Praying, and Celebrating Your Catholic Wedding</b>	Helps you understand what happens at a Catholic wedding liturgy and how to make that event prayerful and joyful for all involved.	O	Adult	25	Catholic Wedding	Liturgy and Worship	Molly Stein and William Graham
<b>Planning Your Wedding Liturgy</b>	This video helps give couples a firm foundation for planning their wedding liturgy as a visible sign of God's faithful love.	O	Marriage Prep	31	Planning	Sacraments, Wedding, Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Political Responsibility</b>	The U.S. Bishops ask us to measure every political agenda and every policy proposal by how it touches human life and "how the least among" us fare.	O	Individuals, Parishes and Dioceses during 1996 Election and Beyond	17	Political Responsibility	U.S.Bishops , Politics	
<b>A Political Theology For Catholics</b>	A biblical appreciation of what is really at stake in the political struggles of the day. The presenter goes beyond liberal/con-servative categories and offers a profoundly Catholic understanding of our responsibility for the common good.	W	Adult	55	Responsibility For Common Good	Scripture, Politics	Reverend Richard Rohr
<b>Pope John Paul II - DVD</b>	Shot on location in Rome and Poland in close connection with the Vatican, this is the definitive epic film on the life of Pope John Paul II. The film follows Karol Wojtyla's journey from his youth in Poland through his late days on the Chair of St. Peter. It explores his life behind the scenes: how he touched millions of people and changed the face of the Church and the world; how he defended the dignity of mankind.	P	Sr Hi thru Adult	180	Pope John Paul II	Biography	
<b>Pope John Paul II</b>	This story of the man named Karol Wojtyla (as portrayed by the actor, Albert Finney) is filled with diversity and power, serving as an influence for all people. It is the story of a hero -- of one of the most fascinating men of our time.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	148	Story of Life, Power and Influence	Biography of John Paul II	
<b>Pope John Paul II: A Documentary of the Life of (DVD)</b>	A documentary on the Life of John Paul II. From his humble beginnings in war-torn Poland, to the rarely seen footage from the prison cell of his would-be assassin, to the grand and ever growing World Youth Day celebrations, this <b>DVD</b> will take you through a most inspiring story.	O	Jr Hi thru Adult	120	Pope John Paul II -Documentary	Biography	
<b>Pope John Paul II: Archdiocese of Denver Welcomes Pope John Paul II and Youth of the World</b>	A two-hour video diary of World Youth Day 1993, focusing especially on the talks of Pope John Paul II.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	120	World Youth Day - Denver	Pope John Paul II, Youth	
<b>Pope John Paul II - Statesman of Faith</b>	This video shows the extraordinary life of the first non-Italian Pope in 445 years. From his childhood in pre-war Poland to his rise as a Cardinal under the communist authorities, surviving two assassination attempts and is attributed with playing a pivotal role in the fall of the Soviet Empire.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	50	Pope John Paul II	Biography	
<b>Pope John Paul II - "Visit To the US and Scouts in Central Park"</b>	A video featuring the Pope's visit in the fall of 1995 to New York City, highlighting the Boy Scouts participation in the Mass at Central Park.	W	Adult	8	Visit to Central Park	Pope John Paul II, Scouts	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Popequest</b>	This video highlights the sights and sounds of the historical pilgrimage to Denver for World Youth Day 1993.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	31	World Youth Day - Denver	Pope John Paul II, Youth	
<b>Pornography, Addictive, Progressive and Deadly</b>	Pornography is the secret addiction that has destroyed careers, relationships and lives. This frank talk about temptation, addiction and perversion helps you avoid destructive choices.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	47	Addiction, Destructive Choices	Morality, Pornography	Dr. James Dobson
<b>The Power of Forgiveness (DVD)</b>	This DVD looks at four aspects of forgiveness and shows how forgiveness is not simply a nice concept but a way of life for those who follow Jesus.	P	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	40	Forgiveness	Virtue, Christian	
<b>Power Surge Videos</b>	These videos are fast-paced documentaries for teens, with a Study Guide presenting the Catholic dimension on each topic and suggestions for teaching.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	16 each	Documentaries - Relevant Topics	Teen Ministry	
<b>Pray Today</b>	This video calls viewers to a prayerful life. It contains nine segments with a message of God's love revealed through personal witness.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	7 each	God's Love, Personal Witness	Prayer	
<b>Prayer For World Peace</b>	This special commemorative video includes a personal message from Mother Teresa, magnificent religious art, great choirs and additional ongregations from around the world.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Mother Teresa - Art, and Music Support World Peace	Prayer, World Peace	
<b>Prayer In Your Home</b>	Parents and children help each other grow. <b>"Prayer takes root in human soil, it starts where humans start."</b> The actual program has five specific divisions that explore the basic elements of the home which foster prayer.	O	Adult	30	Elements in Home that Foster Prayer	Prayer, Spirituality	
<b>Prayer Made Simple and Joyful</b>	This three-part video program teaches young and old alike how to add a refreshing measure of joy to their prayer lives.	O	Adult	25	Joy in Prayer	Prayer	
<b>Prayer Quests</b>	Fr. Thomas Dubay talks about different kinds of prayer, how to pray often and effectively, how to pray with scripture, how meditation leads to contemplation, and how prayer must be the center of our lives and thirst for God.	W	Adult	28	Prayer	Prayer	
<b>PrayerTime, FamilyTime</b>	If we want to teach our children to pray, we must work at becoming people of prayer ourselves. This video is designed to show how prayer and ritual are really part of how we understand who we are as children of God and members of the Catholic community.	P/W	Parent Groups, Baptism Prep, Feast of Holy Family, Parent Retreats	26	Becoming People of Prayer	Prayer, Parenting	
<b>Praying Our Questions</b>	This video addresses how prayer can emerge in and through life's troubled moments -- suffering, loss, death -- when strong emotions, questions and the search for God challenge us.	O	Adult	35	Prayer in Difficult Times	Prayer	
<b>Praying The Psalms</b>	Explores how the song-prayers of the Bible, the psalms, have been used since ancient times as a means of prayer and gives practical prayer suggestions for contemporary Catholics.	O	Adult	33	Prayer Suggestions	Scripture, Psalms	
<b>Praying The Rosary</b>	This video explores the inspiration and history behind the devotion and explains how to pray the rosary according to Catholic tradition and practice.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	35	Inspiration and Devotion	Prayer, Rosary	
<b>Praying With the Song of Taize</b>	Taize takes us to the heart of the mystery of prayer, for prayer is not something that can be explained -- it arises when individuals open themselves to God's love together in an atmosphere of simple trust.	O	Adult	48	Praying	Liturgy and Worship	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Preparing For Christmas I</b>	Entertains while it inspires. Stories and songs combined with beautiful photography will make Christmas preparation a family faith experience in the very place that faith should be nurtured - the home.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Christmas Preparations and Family Faith	Advent, Christmas	
<b>Preparing For Christmas II</b>	This four-part video with Scripture readings, dramatized stories, photography, and prayer capture the essence of Advent. <b>Weekly themes are: The Child In Us, Santa Clausing, The Perfect Gift, and Journey to Bethlehem.</b>	O/P	Elem thru Adult	60	Capturing the Spirit	Advent, Christmas	
<b>Preparing Your Child For First Eucharist</b>	This video shows how to prepare your child for First Eucharist.	P	Elementary	20	Eucharist	Sacraments	
<b>Preparing Your Child For First Reconciliation</b>	Many parents today are challenged by the task of helping their child prepare for First Reconciliation. This video offers two single session program plans for sacramental parent meetings.	O/P/W	Parents and Sacramental Prep	32	Preparation for Parents	Sacraments, First Reconciliation	
<b>Preparing For Your Child's Baptism</b>	This video gives you an explanation of the meaning of Baptism through symbols, theology, and the story of Christians. To be used as part of a Baptism course and for individual couples when they come to the parish for a Baptism interview.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	40	Meaning Through Symbols and Theology	Sacraments, Baptism	
<b>Preparing For Your First Communion</b>	<b>Part One</b> is for the child making first communion. Important insights into the meaning of the Eucharist. <b>Part Two</b> is for adults. Conversations bring out the meaning of Eucharist in each of their lives and presents much thought for reflection and discussion.	P/W	Primary - Adult	24	Preparation for Children and Adults	Sacraments, First Eucharist	
<b>The Priestly Vocation - An Invitation to Life (DVD)</b>	The Priestly Vocation is a counter-cultural one. Through the stories of priests in this powerful new DVD, see how their lives of love and self-sacrifice are most fulfilled.	P	High School and Adults	73	Priests	Vocations	
<b>The Prince of Peace - The Christmas Story - DVD</b>	Relive the Christmas story in this fascinating 3D animation spectacular. See the story unfold as Mary and Joseph are visited by angels while Herod plots to erase any competition to his throne. The birth of baby Jesus in that Bethlehem stable changed the world, and to this very day, men, women and children kneel to worship the One who is called the <b>Prince of Peace</b> .	P	K-2nd	29	Birth of Jesus	Christmas	
<b>The Procedure</b>	This video is about partial-birth abortion and gives the statistics of the bill to ban this procedure as it passes through both houses and then is vetoed by President Clinton.	W	Adult	29	Politics, Veto	Morality, Abortion	
<b>Proclaiming the Word</b>	A two-part video for new, as well as experienced readers/lectors and gospel readers.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	43	How to Proclaim	Liturgy, Lectors	
<b>The Prodigal Son - Bible Animated Classics (DVD)</b>	The Prodigal Son is a parable of a wayward youth who returns home to his father and family after squandering his inheritance with loose living.	P	Ages 4-10	45	Parables	Bible	
<b>Pro-Life Doctors Speak Out</b>	Succinct video presentation of all types of abortions.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	17	Pro-Life - Doctors Speak	Morality, Abortions	
<b>The Promise</b>	A valuable resource to teach children about responsibility, consequences and forgiveness.	O	Elementary	17	Teaching Children Forgiveness	Reconciliation	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Proud Tree</b>	Through the delightful magic of picture-mation, children will learn the story of the crucifixion and resurrection through the eyes of the wisecracking tree, Rex.	P	Grades 1 thru 6	25	Children, Learning Story	Crucifixion, Resurrection	
<b>Psalms Meditations</b>	Reflections by Patrick Mooney for Psalms 51, 139, 23 and 65.	O	Adult	17	Meditations	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Psalms of Hope</b>	God's creativity and care celebrated in seven psalms of hope. Ideal for repeated home or classroom use, retreats, prayer services. (Psalm 139)	O	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Psalms of Hope	Scripture, Psalms	
<b>Psalms of Joy</b>	Similar to <b>Psalms of Hope</b> , this is a video celebration of God's unfailing goodness.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Celebrating God's Goodness	Scripture, Psalms	
<b>The Pump</b>	A vivid parable for young and old. A man fails to trust and dies -- and leaves only the possibility of disappointment and death to those who come after him.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	9	Dealing With Death By Loved Ones	Parable, Distrust	
<b>Questions of Faith</b>	This thought provoking series (six videos) is designed to initiate discussion around some major life issues.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	20-30 each	Discussion of Life Issues	Faith, Life Issues	
<b>Questions of the Soul Series (also DVD)</b>	A series of five videos taking an in-depth look at the contemporary geography of the soul and the meaning of spirituality.	O/W	Adult	25-30 each	Reflection on Self	Spirituality	
<b>Quigley's Village</b>	Children learn biblical values through the adventures of lovable puppet characters and warm-hearted human friends.	W	Pre-School thru Grade 4	30 each	Adventure Stories	Biblical, Values	
<b>Quo Vadis</b>	It's 64 AD and Rome revels in pomp and debauchery under the mad Emperor Nero. Into this corrupt court comes Marcus Vinicius, a heroic military commander making his triumphant return to Rome. He soon falls instantly under the spell of the beautiful Lygia, only to learn that she is a convert to the new religion of the gentle carpenter from Nazareth. Led on by his consuming passion, Marcus begins a journey that brings him into direct conflict with Nero's might, and climaxes in the savagery of the lion pit of the Circus Maximus.	P	Sr. High/Adult	2 video tapes totaling 2hrs 51 mins	Roman Percution	Fiction - Early Christianity	
<b>The Rabbi's Gift</b>	An extraordinary fable about one community's yearning for new life and vitality. Tells a deceptively simple and powerful story, evoking thought and discussion about the power of imagination and the nature of community.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	7	Seeking New Life and Vitality	Nature of Community Fable	
<b>Racism</b>	Nearly destroyed our country several times. Hear from teens who felt it their whole lives, and from others who hang out with people of all colors.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Experiencing Diversity and Racism	Racism, Teen Ministry	
<b>The Rainbow Game</b>	All about answering God's call to love one another, twenty-four hours a day. Each color of the rainbow stands for a different aspect of loving.	W	Primary thru Elementary	23	Aspects of Loving	God's Call To Love	
<b>Raising Children In a Violent World</b>	Tracing the pattern of infant/child development, Kathleen Chesto shows parents what children are indeed capable of learning and what is most important to emphasize at different age levels. Brings to light the roots of violence. Her advice is doable, not complicated.	O/P/W	Sr Hi/Parents of Young Children/ Educators/ Morality Course and Marriage Prep	35	Raising Children, Roots of Violence	Parenting	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Ratzinger Interview (EWTN Exclusive) - DVD</b>	Since 1981, the Vatican's doctrinal watchman responsible for protecting the Church from heresy and error had not granted a broadcast interview in English. From Rome in the fall of 2003, former Cardinal Ratzinger, now Pope Benedict XVI, spoke with Raymond Arroyo on several issues, such as the root causes of the clergy crisis in the U.S. and his vision of the Church's future.	O	Adults	1 hour	Church Issues	Interview	
<b>RCIA: The Christian Journey</b>	Traces the journey of spiritual growth through its four stages: inquiry, catechumenate, purification and enlightenment, and mystagogia.	W	Adult	40	Four Stages of Growth	RCIA, Spirituality	
<b>RCIA: Journey of Faith</b>	A training and promotion tape for RCIA which includes each of the phases and rites of the process with interviews and footage from parishes of the Diocese of Dallas.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	18	Stages, Rites of Process	RCIA, Spirituality	
<b>RCIA: The Journey Through Easter</b>	Introduces the viewer to the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults especially its periods and rites. It portrays the various roles of the faithful in guiding catechumens along the way.	O	Adult	30	Stages, Rites - Roles of Faithful	RCIA, Spirituality	
<b>RCIA Starter Stories (Vol I)</b>	Topics include: search for God, questioning and doubt, attitudes, hope, the problem of evil and more. These tapes break the ice with various short features of real people sharing their faith stories.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	50	Discussion Starters	RCIA - Faith Sharing	
<b>RCIA Starter Stories (Vol II)</b>	Topics include: temptation, guilt, fear, love, commitment, lifestyle and more. Sharing one's faith story is a vital part of the catechumenate process, but it's human nature to wait for someone else to go first.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	50	Discussion Starters	RCIA - Faith Sharing	
<b>Reaching Today's Teens - DVD</b>	An overview of how Cultivation Ministries gained a national reputation for engaging and practical youth ministry training, cutting edge youth evangelistic events and excellent, user-friendly youth ministry resources. This DVD will show you how to build a youth ministry or hold a youth event that is spiritually engaging. Can be used for parishes, Catholic schools and diocesan ministry.	P	Teens		Youth Ministry	Ministry	
<b>Real Love Video Series</b>	This series has nine videos dedicated to learning about relationships and sexuality from a Christian perspective. They take our teens by the hand and lead them, step by step, through questions they ask as they begin to experience attraction to the opposite sex. The sessions are all based on an understanding of what real love is.	W	Jr. Hi-Sr. Hi	26	Teen relationships/love	Sexuality	
<b>The Real DaVinci Code (As Seen on the Discovery Channel) - DVD</b>	This DVD is an informative, entertaining investigation that authoritatively separates imaginative fiction from historical fact.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	101	DaVinci Code - Fiction from Fact	Jesus, Scripture	
<b>The Real Presence</b>	This video gives insight into the scriptural roots of the Eucharist, and renews understanding of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. The video allows the viewer to travel abroad to see ancient miracles - signs of the real presence of Jesus in the Eucharist.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	45	Mass, Real Presence	Scripture, Sacraments, Eucharist	
<b>Realfaith TV (DVD)</b>	A powerful energetic, edgy, faith-based television show produced by teens, that reaches out to those who are looking for answers to many of the issues they face in today's world and helps them with those issues through a Catholic faith perspective.	P	Jr. Hi-Sr. Hi	3hrs 19 min	Teen Life Issues	Catholic Faith	
<b>Reconciliation: A Sacrament of Healing</b>	A presenter speaks about the "forgotten sacrament" of the Church, the Sacrament of Reconciliation. She talks about sin, forgiveness and the need for healing.	O	Adult	23	Sin, Forgiveness, Healing	Sacraments, Reconciliation	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Reconciliation: Celebrating Forgiveness</b>	Provides theological and scriptural back-ground to help parents reflect upon their own understanding of reconciliation and their role in the children's spiritual and religious development.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	17	Background to Help Parents	Sacraments, Reconciliation	
<b>Reconciliation: Celebrating Forgiveness - Revised</b>	Presents the sacrament as an opportunity to reconcile with God and others when we have sinned. Parents learn that reconciliation is a celebration of God's merciful, healing love, a love that can effect a change of heart as well as a change in behavior.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	15	Background for Parents Celebrating God's Healing Love	Sacraments, Reconciliation	
<b>Reconciliation: Celebrating Our Faith - Children</b>	To help children as they prepare to celebrate the Sacrament of Reconciliation.	W	Elementary	58	Reconciliation	Sacraments	
<b>Reconciliation: Celebrating Our Faith - Families</b>	The family is the "domestic church" where parents, by word and example, are the first teachers of the Catholic faith. This video is for those helping prepare children that they may more deeply appreciate the sacrament and understand the great gift of God's forgiveness.	W	Adult	58	Reconciliation Preparation	Sacraments, Families	
<b>The Red Balloon</b>	This video is both fantasy and a touching allegory on the magic powers of love and friendship.	O/P	All Ages	34	Love and Friendship	Allegory, Love	
<b>Red Boots for Christmas</b>	It's nearing Christmas in a small town in Germany. Hans the shoemaker works into the night, purposely shut away from the holiday festivities around him. Alone in his shop, with no family and few friends, Hans has never learned the true meaning of Christmas. While he mocks the townspeople's merry preparations, Hans is visited by an angel who brings the promise of a very special gift. As the story unfolds, Hans learns the joys of sharing and fellowship, and finally embraces the spirit of Christmas as he does indeed receive the ultimate gift-a gift from God.	P	K-3rd	28	Giving of oneself	Christmas	
<b>Reflections</b>	Although the 12 Steps of AA does not endorse any particular religion or view of God, this uniquely successful program is firmly based on a religious faith. Here the steps are exemplified by an encouraging piece of scripture and a brief explanation.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Scripture and Reflection	12 Steps of AA	
<b>Reflections for the Spiritual Explorer (DVD)</b>	Three meditations - <b>1) With You Always</b> - Moments arise when we feel alone. Let this reflection remind you that amid the twists and turns of life God is with you... always. <b>2) How Beautiful</b> - You are beautiful in the eyes of God. For God so loved the world that he gave us his only son. <b>3) Mystic Moments</b> - A quote from Thomas Metton sets the stage for a virtual walk through the forest on a beautiful day in early fall.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	5/6 min & 16 min	Meditations and Reflections	Prayer	
<b>Re-Generating Catholicism</b>	This video is designed to stimulate discussion on the role of young adults in the Church. The Church truly has something to offer young adults who are grappling with the important value questions of life, including those involving work, family, and community.	W	Adult	11	Role of Young Adults in Church	Church, Young Adults	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Reign of God</b>	The words and powerful visuals of this program will challenge the viewer to reflect on his/her own kingdoms and will invite him/her to be open to what is real, to be open to a world where charity is possible.	O/P	Sr Hi - Adult	20	Reign of God, Life and World Possibilities	Scripture, Kingdom of God/Liturgy and Worship	Father Richard Rohr
<b>Religion Teacher's Training Program</b>	Provides teachers with catechetical theory along with practical help for immediate classroom application.	O	Adult	30	Theory and Techniques	Catechesis	
<b>Religions of the World</b>	Journey into a world of new spiritual thought while you discover your own. You'll travel to exotic locations and observe how religions have shaped culture, changed history, brought us closer to-gether and thrust us into war. (Buddhism, Hinduism, Protestantism, Islam, Judaism, Catholicism)	P	Hi School thru Adult/RCIA Groups/Adult Study	5 hrs on 6 tapes	Spirituality/Cultures/History	World Religions	
<b>Remote Control</b>	A recently separated person makes unhealthy life-style choices as a way to escape the pain.	O	Adult	14	Unhealthy Life Choices	Separation	
<b>Renew Documentary</b>	The <i>Renew Program</i> is based on Scripture, praying in small faith groups, and putting one's faith into action within the community.	W	Adult	23	Renew Program	Scripture. Small Faith Community	
<b>Renewing the Mind of the Media</b>	This video helps individuals and discussion groups look at how people are affected by portrayals of sex and violence in the media.	O	Adult	12	People Adversely Affected by Media	Media. Morality	
<b>Restless Hearts: Devotions for Xers by Xers</b>	Young adults in this generation describe themselves as maligned and misunderstood...leading the way to more respon-siveness to others "because we often choose integrity over success, relationships over correctness." (A "must see" video for all who work with or want to relate to the young adults in our world.)	O	Adult	45	Responsible Choices	Young Adult Ministry	
<b>The Resurrected Life: Understanding the Meaning of Easter</b>	This video is a feast for the mind, heart, and eyes. It offers practical insight into how the Resurrection can effect profound changes in individual lives. (Four-part program.) Great for group study and discussion or for personal use.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Resurrection, Effects, Changes	Easter	
<b>Resurrection</b>	This story takes place in Jerusalem at the time of Christ. A Roman guard finds himself in the middle of a cover-up regarding events after Christ's execution. What he discovers is that the truth is being hidden and in his attempt to learn more, he is led to his own personal resurrection.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	50	Story of a Roman Guard	Scripture, Resurrection	
<b>Resurrection</b>	The resurrection of Jesus is proclaimed in this deeply moving video. Experience the transformation from sorrow to joy in this contemporary approach to a traditional text.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	11	Transformation	Scripture, Resurrection	
<b>Returning Catholics</b>	A series for pastoral ministers. How to approach inactive Catholics when they ask for marriage, baptism of a child, etc.	W	Adult	120	Dealing With Inactive Catholics	Church, Pastoral Ministers	
<b>Revelation: The Second Coming</b>	Fr. Alfred McBride delves deeply into the Book of Revelations in this series, giving insights about the meaning of hope that this last book in the Bible offers to today's Christians. Programs 8-13	W	Adults	each session 28 minutes long			

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Revolution of Gospel Non-Violence</b>	A call to Church to focus on Jesus and the Cross as the sure means of living a life of non-violence in a society steeped in violence brought about by strong individualism and disregard for life.	O	Adult	60	Jesus and Non-Violence	Church, Scripture	
<b>The Revolutionary</b>	This presentation, appealing to youth groups, touches on the major events of Christ's life, from birth, miracles, parables, death, resurrection and ascension.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	48	Youth - Jesus Life Events	Scripture, Christ	
<b>The Richest Dog In The World</b>	An animated video. The story of a wealthy dog and a flea who challenges him to re-evaluate his thoughts on the plight of the world's poor and to examine ways in which he can effectively assist them to overcome their poverty and oppression.	P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	10	Evaluation of Life in Relation to Poor	Social Justice	
<b>Ricky's First Reconciliation</b>	Follow Ricky through the process of preparing for his First Reconciliation. Additionally, segments are included that are ideal for parent meetings for the sacrament.	O/P	Elementary and Adult	14	Preparing for the Sacrament	Sacraments, Reconciliation	
<b>Right Here, Right Now</b>	This video explores the mystery of Christ present today in the person of a living man, by dramatizing the nature of love as an active, unifying, life-giving force.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	18	Christ's Presence in Today's World	Scripture, Christ	
<b>Rip Van Winkle (VHS/DVD)</b>	Rip wakes up to the realization that his lighthearted antics are both needed and appreciated.	O/P/W	All Ages	27	Story of Appreciation	Values	
<b>Rite of Christian Initiation For Adults: Journey of Faith</b>	An introductory overview of the catechumenate process from the perspective of various individuals from the Diocese of Dallas. Good resource for basic background education on the RCIA.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	18	Overview and Background	RCIA	
<b>Ritual (The Language of Worship) - DVD</b>	This explanation of the Mass is a fascinating collage of the origin of the ritual from human history, the early Christian Church through the centuries until today. Each individual part of the ritual is explained. An excellent instructional video for RCIA, schools and retreats.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	69	Worship	RCIA/Schools and Retreats	
<b>Rock 'N Roll</b>	This video convinces teens to think twice about the music they're programming into their brains.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Teens, Critiquing Music	Teen Ministry	
<b>Rock Ticket Trouble</b>	Encourages students to think about the harmful effects of stealing on both the victim and the perpetrator of the crime.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	9	Harmful Effects of Stealing	Morality	
<b>Rolling Back the Rock</b>	A four-session program offering new insights into the Gospel accounts of the events of Holy Thursday, Good Friday, Holy Saturday and Easter Sunday.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	120	Insights Into Gospel Accounts	Scripture, Triduum and Easter	
<b>The Roman Catholic Mass Today</b>	This video is probably the finest look at contemporary Sunday Eucharist you can find. The narrative is clear and avoids jargon. It focuses on major movements of the Mass without getting bogged down on liturgical details.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	30	The Mass Today	Sacraments, Sunday Eucharist	
<b>Rome in the Footsteps of Peter and Paul</b>	A three-part educational tour of the pilgrimage sights of Rome. Tour the excavations beneath St. Peter's tomb; see reconstructions of the Colosseum and other ancient monuments.	P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	58	Pilgrimage, Sights	Tour of Rome	
<b>Romero</b>	A compelling and deeply moving look at the life of Archbishop Oscar Romero of El Salvador who started a revolution without guns, without an army, without fear and made the ultimate sacrifice.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	105	Archbishop Oscar Romero of El Salvador	Biography	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Roots and Wings: A Jewish Congregation</b>	What does it mean to be Jewish in America? Video introduces a Jewish congregation, a tour of a synagogue, explanations of various Jewish practices and presents ways Judaism is passed on from generation to generation in a predominantly Christian society in America.	W	Adult	28	Jesus in America	Religions of the World	
<b>The Rosary For Little Children</b>	A video your child will watch over and over again with lasting rewards! The youngsters learn all about the mysteries of Christ's life and how to pray for their families, the Church and for children with special needs.	O/P/W	Ages 3 to 8	35	Rosary for Little Children	Prayer	
<b>Roses in December</b>	An award winning documentary about three American nuns who were murdered in El Salvador.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	56	Documentary - Nuns Killed in El Salvador	Social Justice	
<b>Rough Edges</b>	In this upbeat Christmas story about the unexpected encounter between two women from "different sides of the track," it is the one without that gives to the other.	O	Elementary thru Adult	24	Encounter Between Two Women	Christmas Story	
<b>Ryan, John: Labor Priest</b>	Story of a priest who chartered the course of Catholic principles of social justice in the years following World War I - principles that were to be incorporated into law by FDR's New Deal.	W	Adult	30	Priest Puts Forth Principles	Social Justice	
<b>The Sack</b>	This video presents a story of forgiveness. The moral of the story: "When you forgive someone, you take a burden off your back."	O	All Ages	7	Story of Forgiveness	Morality	
<b>The Sacrament of Confirmation</b>	A Catholic Update Video and part of the <i>Sealed With God's Spirit</i> Confirmation series.	O	Jr Hi thru Adult (RCIA)	48	Part of Confirmation Series	Sacraments Confirmation	
<b>The Sacrament of the Eucharist: Past and Present</b>	Kathleen Chesto leads viewers through the development and history of the Sacrament of Eucharist, starting from Hebrew times to post-Vatican II.	O/W	Adult	26	Eucharist	Sacraments/RCIA	
<b>The Sacrament of Parenthood</b>	In this video, we see God's love in action in the love of parents. Perfect for parent group discussions and parent meetings in preparation for sacraments.	O/W	Adult	30	God's Love in Parents	Sacraments, Parenting	
<b>The Sacrament of Reconciliation</b>	Three thirty-minute segments on the sacramental celebration of repentance and forgiveness. Excellent program for parent preparation sessions.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	90	Repentance and Forgiveness	Sacraments, Parenting	
<b>The Sacrament of Reconciliation: Past &amp; Present</b>	This two-part program gives a concise, thoroughly accessible overview of reconciliation. It covers the history, ritual, and theology of the sacrament over the course of its presence in Christianity.	O/W	Adult	39	History, Ritual, Theology	Sacraments, Reconciliation	
<b>Sacraments</b>	We celebrate the seven sacraments as a believing community to keep the memory of Jesus alive and to remember God's living and loving presence within and among us. <b>(We Belong/We Feed/We Forgive/We Commit/We Care)</b>	P	Middle Grades	12-14 each	Celebrating God's Presence	Sacraments	
<b>The Sacraments</b>	Here's a new video-based resource designed to provide an overview of the sacraments. With the set is a comprehensive Catechist's Manual providing complete lesson plans for ten sessions.	P	Youth Ministry - RCIA and Adult	10-15 each	Overview of Sacraments	Sacraments	
<b>Sacraments: Celebrations of God's Life</b>	This video presents the seven rites of the Catholic sacraments and is helpful to those who have not experienced the sacramental celebrations.	W/P	Jr Hi - Adult	15	Seven Rites of the Sacraments	Sacraments	
<b>Sacraments For Children</b>	In eight vignettes, the children of "Camp Sacrament" learn all about the seven sacraments. Questions and interaction between the youngsters and priest make it easy and fun to learn.	O/P/W	Grades 2 thru 5	60	Learning the Sacraments Through Interaction	Sacraments	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Sacraments: God's Amazing Grace</b>	Three video set covering <i>Sacraments of Initiation, Sacraments of Healing and Sacraments of Service</i> . This lively pro-gram will help your teen audience see <i>God's Amazing Grace</i> , and His loving presence with them as they make the journey of life.	O/P	Ages 12 and Up	3 Tapes - 8 to 16 min each	Series - Seven Sacraments	Sacraments, Teen Ministry	
<b>The Sacrament of Reconciliation</b>	This video puts to practice the teaching and learning process of Reconciliation and Forgiveness. Includes two study guides	P	Hi School thru Adult/RCIA		Reconciliation	Sacraments	Joseph M. Champlain
<b>The Sacraments: Past and Present</b>	Kathleen Chesto leads viewers through the development and history of each sacrament in the Church starting from Hebrew times to post Vatican II. Each video presents the adult lay person with a better understanding of the valuable place of these sacraments in today's world. <b>(Anointing of the Sick, Confirmation, Holy Orders, Matrimony)</b>	P/W	Adult	20 to 25	Anointing, Confirmation, Holy Orders, Matrimony	Sacraments	
<b>Sacraments, We Belong: Baptism &amp; Confirmation</b>	Through story and ritual, the two sacraments of initiation, Baptism and Confirmation, remind us that we belong to a faith community, and challenged to welcome and strengthen others as we work to heal the earth and her people.	W	Elementary thru Jr Hi	14	Baptism and Confirmation, Story and Ritual	Sacraments	
<b>Sacraments, We Care: Anointing of the Sick</b>	Reminding us that we are not alone in our struggles, this video challenges us to remember Christ's healing presence in our lives.	W	Primary thru Elementary	12	Christ's Healing Presence	Sacraments	
<b>Sacraments, We Commit: Marriage &amp; Holy Orders</b>	Reminding us that marriage celebrates life-long love and service, and Holy Orders celebrates a life of ordained service to the community, we are challenged with the question of how we will commit ourselves to Christ.	W	Primary thru Elementary	12	Celebrating Service	Sacraments	
<b>Sacraments, We Feed: Eucharist</b>	Through story and ritual, the Sacrament of the Eucharist is looked at in a way that invites us to eat at the table of the Lord. Jesus gives himself to us as word, food and community.	W	Primary thru Elementary	12	Celebrating Eucharist	Sacraments	
<b>Sacraments, We Forgive: Reconciliation</b>	Reminding us that we sometimes act in unloving ways, this video challenges us to change, seek forgiveness and celebrate God's mercy through the Church.	W	Primary thru Elementary	12	Change, Forgiveness, God's Mercy	Sacraments	
<b>Sacred Heart Kids Club (Creation/Grace/Mary/Easter/Sacred Heart/Death/Church/Vocation/Prayer/Saints and Heroes/Christmas/Sacraments/Commandments)</b>	A series of video tapes on essential beliefs of our Catholic faith. Stories, dance, mime, puppets and animation combine to give children the biblical faith and values they need.	W	Ages 5 thru 12	30 each	Sacred Heart Kids Club - 13 Videos	Biblical, Faith and Values	
<b>Saftey N.E.T. Kids - "Bullies" (DVD)</b>	The goal of Safety N.E.T. Kids is to raise the awareness of children and their parents about abuse and abduction and to help children develop the necessary skills to avoid becoming easy targets.	P	Ages 4-11	32	Bullying	Child Safety	
<b>Saftey N.E.T. Kids - No Easy Targets (DVD)</b>	This unique and informative video will teach children the importance of knowing when it's ok to say no, about unwanted touches, what to do when they are approached by a stranger in potentially dangerous situations.	P	Ages 4-11	30	Helping children know what to do	Child Safety	
<b>Saint Francis: Troubadour Of God's Peace</b>	This dramatic presentation of St. Francis was featured as a highlight of the Festival of Faith in Plattsburgh, September 1992.	O/W	Adult	55	Live Portrayal of St. Francis of Assisi	Saints	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Saints Alive!</b>	Lives of the saints in a lively television format. Charming stories about each saint, and interviews to relate the saint's life to today's world. <b>(Video #1 - Kateri Tekakwitha - Martin de Porres - Patrick/ Video #2 - Dominic Savio - Joan of Arc - Dorothy Day)</b>	P	Grades 1 thru 6	45	Stories and Interviews on Specific Saints	Saints	
<b>Saints and Sinners Upon This Rock</b>	<b>(Volume I)</b> From Nero's persecution, to Christianity's triumph as the official religion of the Roman Empire, this program examines the early Church and traces the development of papal authority in the first five centuries.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	52	Persecutors, Early Church Leaders and Papal Authority	Church, Saints, Sinners	
<b>Saints and Sinners Between Two Empires</b>	<b>(Volume II)</b> Focuses on the developing role of the Papacy as a religious and political force during the conversion of Europe to Christianity.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	52	Developing Role of Papacy	Church, Saints, Sinners	
<b>Saints and Sinners III - Set Over Nations</b>	<b>(Volume III)</b> From the tenth century onwards, new forces of reform swept through the Church in the West, cleansing, renewing and freeing Christianity from corruption, bribery and abuse.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	52	Church History, Time of Renewal	Church, Saints, Sinners	
<b>Saints and Sinners IV - Protest and Division</b>	<b>(Volume IV)</b> Corruption reared its head again during the Renaissance, which was also when the Popes were confronted with the massive task of reconstructing Rome in the wake of the Great Schism.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	52	Church History, Renaissance and Schism	Church, Saints, Sinners	
<b>Saints and Sinners V - The Poor and the People</b>	<b>(Volume V)</b> The modern era, ushered in by the French Revolution, inaugurated a new series of challenges for the Popes, forcing them to accept a new secular "liberal" state in favor of a "pluralist" society.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	52	Church History, Modern Era	Church, Saints, Sinners	
<b>Saints and Sinners VI - The Oracles of God</b>	<b>(Volume VI)</b> With the election of the son of a village postman as Pope in 1903, the expectations of modern Papacy were turned on their head. His mission was to raise issues that would continue to resonate throughout this century and create dilemmas for the Catholic Church.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	52	Church History, 20th Century	Church, Saints, Sinners	
<b>Saints Are People, Too</b>	This series is comprised of two videos filled with songs, stories, and some scenes where saints "come alive" and talk with the children. (Too numerous to list.)	W	Elementary - Jr Hi	13-22 each	Short Stories of Their Lives	Saints	
<b>Saints For All Seasons</b>	These videos show children how they can imitate the saints' virtues in the ordinary events of their lives. <b>(Saint Peter, Saint Joseph, Saint Catherine of Siena)</b>	P	Ages 7 thru 12	13-19 each	Short Stories of Their Lives	Saints	
<b>Saints Gallery of Heaven's Heroes #1</b>	A mystical place where portraits of some of history's greatest men and women bring their stories and heroism to life. <b>(Saint Joseph, Saint Joan of Arc, Saint Elizabeth Seton, Saint Martin of Tours, Saint Martin de Porras, Saint Elizabeth of Hungary)</b>	P/W	Grade 5 - Adult	40	Short Stories of Their Lives	Saints	
<b>Saints Gallery II (Founders)</b>	Looks at the lives of six founders of Religious Orders. <b>(St. Ignatius of Loyola - Jesuits, St. Angela Merici - Ursulines, St. Francis of Assisi - Franciscans, St. Benedict - Benedictines - St. Eugene De Mazenod - Oblates of Mary Immaculate)</b>	P/W	Grade 5 thru Adult	40	Short Stories of Their Lives	Saints	
<b>Saints Gallery III</b>	Combines masterworks of art with the magic of video to whisk you through time and space to meet the heroes and models who inspire us to follow Christ.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	42 each	Short Stories of Their Lives	Saints	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Saints Gallery #3 - Saints For All Seasons</b>	Come now and look at the lives of just a few remarkable people whose unwavering love inspired their commitment to serve God by serving the needs of creation. ( <i>Mary, Queen of Saints/St. Valentine/St. Nicholas/St. Patrick/St. Mary Magdalen</i> )	P	Grade 5 thru Adult	35 min	Short Stories of Their Lives	Saints	
<b>Saints Gallery # 5 - Great Women</b>	Learn all about the lives and deeds of three women whose names have become synonymous with virtue, holiness and compassion. ( <b>Therese of Lisieux - The Little Flower/Kateri Tekakwitha - The Lily of the Mohawks/Edith Stein - St. Teresia Benedicta a Cruce</b> )	P	Grade 5 thru Adult	35 min	Short Stories of Their Lives	Saints	
<b>Sam Why Am I Different?</b>	This is a wonderful film to teach sensitivity to other's feelings, the dignity and potential of every human being, and the unique gifts that each person has to offer. Sam has cerebral palsy.	W	Elementary thru Adult	25	Sensitivity to Feelings, Dignity of All	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Samson and Delilah</b>	Samson is a simple shepherd with the strength of a titan and the destiny to fight the Philistines and General Tariq. Delilah is a Philistine beauty, torn between her love for the shepherd and loyalty to her people. Samson's betrayal by Delilah left him in slavery. But Samson's epic revenge vanquished his Philistine foes and made him one of the greatest heroes of the Bible.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	2 video tapes totaling 182 mins	Samson & Delilah	Bible/Old Testament	
<b>Satanism: The Devil's Playground</b>	This video combines expert legal, pastoral and psychological insights with rare documentary footage and hence provides the basics of a fascinating learning experience for anyone concerned with the welfare of young people.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	53	Insights and Documentary	Satanism	
<b>Say Amen! To What You Are</b>	This video shows what is demanded for the full implementation of our rites -- a move beyond old heads with new books towards bodies encoding new ways of celebrating their deepest identity.	P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Celebrating Who We Are	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Schools, Clinics &amp; Contraceptives</b>	Throughout the country, growing concern for the rise in adolescent drug and alcohol abuse, suicide, and increasing teenage pregnancies have promoted school officials to establish school-based clinics. Some community leaders have voiced strong opposition to these clinics. Such is the discussion in this video program.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	8	Opposition to Clinics	Teen Issues	
<b>Scouting in the Catholic Church</b>	Recognizes the importance of scouting as a part of Catholic youth ministry which provides a unique setting for good Catholic men and women to model their faith for youth.	W	Adult	13	Scouting	Youth Ministry	
<b>Scripture From Scratch Series I (Basic Bible Study)</b>	This is a <b>basic Bible study program</b> . The program is an experience of God's word for all Catholic adults. It is designed for those who want to know more about the Bible but don't know where to begin. ( <b>An Overview of the Bible/the Old Testament/the New Testament/ and the Gospels</b> ).	O/P/W	Adult	60 each - 8 videos	Overview of Old and New Testament	Bible Study	
<b>Scripture From Scratch Series II (The World of the Bible)</b>	A Bible study program in sixteen segments and organized into eight programs: <b>Geography in the Hebrew Scriptures; Religious Concepts in the Hebrew Scriptures; the History of the Hebrew People; What Archaeology Can Tell Us; Religious Life in Jesus' Day; the Political Situation in First-Century Judea; Daily Life in First-Century Judea; and Jesus in His Own Times</b> . A study guide is included with charts, graphs, discussion questions, and follow-up activities.	W	Adult	30 each	Old and New Testament	Bible Study	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Sealed With God's Spirit - Plattsburgh only has Teen Discipleship</b>	Confirmation series consisting of four video programs: <b>A Child's View of Community, Sacrament of Confirmation, Spirit Alive in Community, and Teen Discipleship.</b> (Catholic Update)	O/P	Elementary thru Adult (RCIA)	12-48 each	Confirmation Series	Sacraments	
<b>The Search</b>	Story of a teenage runaway stepping off a bus into the seamy night life of a large city and finds herself alone, penniless, and frightened.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Runaway, Alone and Frightened	Teen Issues	
<b>Seasons of Life</b>	For each of the seasons of the year (or periods of life), five themes are interpreted through nature images. Themes include: deserts, mountains, streams, trees and lakes. Each evocative of prayerful life experiences.	O	Adult	30	Meditation, Seasons of the Year	Liturgy and Worship	Brother John Lemker, SM
<b>The Secret Garden</b>	Brought together at a country house, a troubled orphan, her spoiled, bedridden cousin, and a kindly country boy discover a locked and abandoned garden and through their friendship bring it back to life.	O	All Ages	102	Growth and Friendship	Story, Friendship	
<b>The Secret of the Horse</b>	A teenager faces racial prejudice the first day at a new school and must resist fighting to ensure his family does not suffer because of his actions. Based on Christ's own endurance of suffering in the Scourging at the Pillar.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	29	Racial Prejudice	Social Concerns	
<b>The Secret Of The Vine</b>	"I am the vine, you are the branches... apart from me you can do nothing." This video communicates the depth of this analogy.	W	Adult	30	Meditation	Scripture, Spirituality	
<b>Seedling: For Meditation, Retreat, Inspiration</b>	This video has one to two minute segments to be used for introduction to prayer. There are nine segments.	W	Adult	29	Meditations	Prayer, Spirituality	
<b>Seeking Jesus In His Own Land</b>	This three-part series takes you on a journey through the Holy Land. You walk the paths where Jesus walked and visit the sites of so many important events of his life. <b>(The Birth of Jesus, Jesus the Prophet, Jesus the Redeemer)</b>	P	Jr Hi - Adult	105	Sites of Jesus' Homeland	Scripture, Holy Land	
<b>Self-Image</b>	This video is fast paced and guaranteed to get your teens talking and thinking about their faith and their life.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Faith and Self	Teen Ministry	
<b>The Selfish Giant</b>	A compelling fable, a stirring story of caring and love.	O	Pre-School thru Elementary	30	Selfish vs Caring	Values, Children	
<b>Send! Receive! Set Free!</b>	World Missions remain an urgent and important concern of our Church. All of us are responsible for continuing the Mission of Jesus in sending and receiving disciples with the Good News.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	60	Disciples, Good News of Jesus	Missions	
<b>A Sense Of Justice</b>	A three volume series which features actual cases to help board members handle legal matters confidently. This information will provide boards with the knowledge to create policy, make decisions, direct and lead with fairness and authority.	W	Adult	18-24	Handling Issues Fairly	Board Members - NCEA	
<b>Sent Forth</b>	At the end of Mass, we are "sent forth." But, what are we sent forth to do? Reverend J. Glenn Murray, SJ, an inspiring liturgist, explores what it means to be sent forth into our communities and into the world. He encourages us to respond to God dynamically and to commit ourselves to living our faith in concrete ways. In doing so, we can carry on the spirit of the liturgy so that our lives proclaim "Amen."	O	Jr Hi thru Adult	27	Liturgy, Mass	Evangelization	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Serve Our Schools (Department of Education)</b>	Reference videos (5) for Catholic Schools, as follows: <b>Course 1 - "The Call To Teach As Jesus Did" - Tape 1) The Word: Understanding Sacred Scripture with Fr. Gene LaVerdiere /Tape 2) "Should We Know Something About the Old Testament?/ Tape 3) "The New Testament and the Early Church"/ Tape 4) "The Reign of God and the Kingdom"</b>	O	Adult	90/120	Scripture	Catholic Schools	
<b>Seven Circles of Prayer</b>	This video presentation begins with the common human experience of life and draws us into the Christian understanding of spirituality. It describes the journey of discovery of four individuals in real life situations, as they pass through seven circles of prayer which lead to Christ as the center.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Journeys of Discovery	Prayer, Spirituality	
<b>Seven Key Principles from Handbook for Success in Whole Community Catechesis (also DVD)</b>	A popular workshop facilitator and lecturer who has been involved with parish ministry for over thirty years, Bill Huebsch, focuses on the 7 Key Principles that are the foundation for whole community catechesis (as explored in chapter one of his book: <i>Handbook for Success in Whole Community Catechesis</i> ). A resource for parishes to see what they can do for their ministries.	O/P/W	Adult	45	Whole Community Catechesis	Catechetical Ministry	
<b>Seven Steps to Becoming Financially Free - DVD</b>	This is a six week session on how to become Financially Free, achieve financial goals and set budgeting priorities with a Catholic perspective.	P	Adult	6 sessions @ 90 min each	Managing money & life spiritually	Financial Planning	Phil Lenahan
<b>The Seven Virtues</b>	These two videos with four sessions of thirty minutes each emphasize that the only hope for our culture is a return to virtues. Insights are shared on the crucial distinction between natural virtues and supernatural virtues.	O	Adult	30	Natural and Supernatural Virtues	Virtues, Right Living	
<b>Sex</b>	In this video, a young girl thought sex would bring her closer to her boyfriend -- now she is pregnant and her boyfriend has left her.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Sex, Implications	Teen Ministry	
<b>Sex Education Series</b>	This video program will help both parents and teachers share God's special gift of sexuality with their children. <b>1) Each One Specially - ages 3-5 2) I Wonder Why - ages 6-8 3) How You Got To Be You - ages 8-11 Each comes with a book.</b>	P	Ages 3 to 11	6-14 each	Sharing Values with Children	Sexuality	
<b>Sex, Lies and the Truth</b>	TV stars, professional athletes, enter-tainers and celebrities, communicate the life-saving message: <b>waiting isn't a sign of weakness</b> . They prove the real winners in life are those who practice self-control and can face the future without guilt, worry, and regret.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Values	Morality, Sexuality	
<b>Sex and Love What's A Teenager To Do?</b>	Teens are challenged, offered practical suggestions to help young people not only to understand chastity, but to enthusiastically embrace it.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Chastity, Challenges	Teen Ministry, Sexuality	
<b>Sex, Love and Relationships Shapers and Movers of the U.S.</b>	In this two video four-session program, teens are told the truth about the consequences of sexual activity, experimentation, and permissiveness. (This is not the public school version.)	O	Jr Hi - Adult	35	Implications and Consequences	Teen Ministry, Sexuality	
<b>Catholic Church (Volume II - Katharine Drexel and Mary Austin Carroll)</b>	These programs show how much women contributed to bringing the Catholic Faith to the United States. An ideal teaching tool.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	50	Role of Women in Shaping U.S. Church	Church	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Shapers and Movers of the U.S. Catholic Church (Volume III - Bishop John England and James Cardinal Gibbons)</b>	Take a fascinating journey through the historical developments centering around the life and work of these two outstanding U.S. bishops. Their captivating personalities knew and instilled in the people they served the truth and love of the Church. An ideal teaching tool.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	50	Bishops Who Helped Shape the U.S. Church	Church	
<b>Shared Praxis - The Approach to Religious Education</b>	The praxis approach to catechesis which calls for a synthesis of Scripture, Doctrine and Christian living is explained.	O/P/W	Adult	90	Praxis Approach	Catechetics	Thomas Groome
<b>Sharing Faith Across the Hemisphere</b>	The story of the <u>relationship</u> of the Church in the United States and in Latin America comes alive.	O/W	Adult	28	U.S. and Latin America	Church	
<b>Sharing God's Word</b>	Guidelines to prepare lectors for their role of service to the faith community.	W	Adult	30	Lector Preparation	Ministry	
<b>Sharing Our Gifts</b>	Introduces a proven church support program to your parish with a realistic yet motivational explanation.	W	Adult	20	Program for Parish	Stewardship	Father Champlin
<b>Shattered</b>	This video focuses on the life-changing lessons learned by a group of friends who lose a friend to drinking and driving.	P	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Drinking and Driving	Teen Ministry	
<b>She Said Yes</b>	Parents and friends relive the Littleton tragedy and describe how the massacre and its aftermath strengthened their faith and gave their lives new meaning.	O/W	Teens and Parents	25	Littleton, CO School Killings	Tragedy and Meaning	
<b>The Silent Mouse</b>	A curious story of mice and men told in live action. A delightful Christmas special for the whole family. Shot entirely on location in Austria and Czechoslovakia.	O	Pre-School thru Adult	60	Story for Whole Family	Christmas	
<b>Silent Scream</b>	This video provides chilling documentation of the horror of abortion. Describes in detail the complete abortion.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	28	Documentary	Abortion	
<b>Simon the Lamb</b>	Simon suddenly turns blue after Timmy the Angel accidentally drops rainbow paint on him. Shunned by his fleecy friends, Simon and the others learn that it's not what's on the outside that counts but who you are on the inside.	O	All Ages	30	Valuing Who You Are	Values	
<b>Sisters and Brothers Among Us</b>	Story of poverty through the faces and voices of the poor. Good for making one aware of the poverty and struggle that many Americans endure.	W	Adult	16	Awareness of Poverty in America	Social Justice, Poverty	
<b>Skateboard</b>	A young girl's dangerous escapade on her skateboard becomes the occasion for a reflection on the importance of rules and the consequences involved in breaking them. Conscience formation.	O/W	All Ages	12	Value of Rules	Morality, Conscience Formation	
<b>"So, Who Is This Jesus?" - DVD</b>	Introduces young people to the Jesus who changed people's lives then and now. Excellent portrait of who Jesus is and why he came into our world.	P	Grade 6 thru Adult	45	Portrait of Who Jesus Is	Scripture, Jesus	
<b>Social Volcano: A Compact Justice and Peace Program</b>	This Peace and Justice Program is in two sixteen-minute segments. It gives new insights, better understanding and solidarity with our sisters and brothers in the Philippines.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	32	Peace, Solidarity with Philipinos	Social Justice	
<b>Solitudes</b>	Loon country by canoe -- relaxing music and actual scenery. Suitable for meditation and reflection.	O	Adult	30	Meditation/ Reflection	Liturgy and Worship	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Sometimes You Just Have To Tell Somebody</b>	This video addresses the fears of inadequacy that can strike children in all types of dysfunctional families. These children wonder if they are not good enough, not smart enough, or "cost too much" to have. The video acts as a lifeline to help children know that they are not alone and are not to blame.	W	Primary thru Elementary	12	Fears, Inadequacy of Children, How to Help	Psychology, Children	
<b>The Song of Bernadette</b>	Classic black and white video beautifully portraying the miracle at Lourdes and the life of the girl to whom Our Lady appeared.	P	All Ages	150	Bernadette at Lourdes	Saints	
<b>Song of Songs</b>	This beautiful poem of love from the scriptures is dramatized in this professional video for modern audiences.	W	Adult	29	Love in All Relationships	Prayer, Scripture	
<b>The Sound of Music</b>	This production is a heart-warming, inspirational and true story based on the lives of the Trapp Family Singers.	O	All Ages	173	Story Based on Their Lives	Von Trapp Family	
<b>The Source</b>	This inspiring video program provides a wonderful opportunity to learn about the story, sites, and sounds of Lourdes where Mary appeared to Bernadette Soubirous in 1858.	O/P	Elem - Adult	28	Appearance at Lourdes	Mary	
<b>Special Education Series</b>	Designed with beginning teachers in mind to give them the basics they need for planning, structuring, and conducting a religion class for those with special needs.	W	Adult	30	Beginning Teachers	Catechesis for Special Needs	
<b>Spirit Alive In Community</b>	Looks at the ways the Holy Spirit is visibly active in the lives of Christians when they celebrate, worship, learn and serve together as members of the Body of Christ.	O	Jr Hi thru Adult (RCIA)	40	Alive in Community	Holy Spirit	
<b>The Spirit and Confirmation</b>	These two videos challenge us to see the Spirit revealed as giver of life, giver of gifts and maker and keeper of promises.	O/P	Grades 5 thru 9	12	Spirit Revealed	Sacraments, Confirmation	
<b>Spiritual Growth in Tough Times</b>	This video series focuses on how difficulties can become opportunities for spiritual growth: <b>Find a Reason to Hope - Trust and Lean on God - Wait, Watch, Work, Don't Give Up - (Sr. Joyce Rupp)</b>	P	Sr Hi - Adult	25 each	Growth in Tough Times	Spirituality	
<b>Spirituality for Discipleship</b>	Gathering Celebration at 28th East Coast Conference - May 2000. <b>Pat Livingston</b> - "If anyone wants to be a follower of mine let them take up their cross everyday and follow me." (Luke 9:23). Spirituality for discipleship involves entering the mystery of suffering. This talk centers on the experience of God's creating out of chaos, leading us from breakdown to breakthrough, bringing life from all our forms of death.	O/W	Adult	60	Discipleship Involves Suffering	Spirituality	Pat Livingston
<b>Spirituality For Today's Woman</b>	Women are coming together to explore and to integrate the meaning of what it is to be a woman of faith in today's world and asking themselves this question: "What kind of spirituality is needed today, not only for ourselves but for our children, our Church, and for the whole world?"	O	Adult	20	Women Exploring Today's Needs	Spirituality	
<b>Spirituality for the 21st Century...Experiencing God in the Catholic Tradition (Dept of Ed) (3 DVD's)</b>	Three DVD's bring the introductory talk, all six presentations, and the panel discussion right into your home, meeting or classroom. A study guide containing adult study group materials is also included. 1. What is Spirituality? -- Dr. Colleen M. Griffity/2. Spirituality and the Triune God -- Msgr. John Strykowski/3. Spirituality and the Incarnate God -- Rev. Michael J. Buckley/4. Spirituality and the Human Creature -- Sr. Mary Ann Hinsdale/ 5. Spirituality and Redemption -- Rev. Michael Himes/6. Spirituality and Eucharist -- Rev. Kenan Osborne.	O	Adult		Experiencing God	Spirituality	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Spirituality Of The Catechist</b>	Spirituality and spiritual development as it impacts the catechist and religion teacher.	O	Adult	60	Impact on Catechists	Spirituality	
<b>Spirituality and the Two Halves of Life</b>	Growth and discipleship have two distinct parts. We leave home at an early age and spend many years trying to find our way back. How do we get back home again? That's the spiritual task for the first half of life. But, where do we go once we're back home? That's the spirituality for the second half of life.	O/P	Adult (RCIA)	2 hrs in 3 parts	Psycho-Spirituality	Journey of Life	
<b>Squanto and the First Thanksgiving</b>	True story of a Native American who is captured from his beloved Pawtuxet tribe and sold into slavery in Spain. He gains his freedom, lives a number of years in London, and finally returns to his home-land.	W	Primary - Jr Hi	30	Native American Slave	Biography	
<b>Sr. Thea: Her Own Story</b>	This award winning video memoir of the renowned gospel singer, teacher and preacher symbolizes the power of faith over adversity.	O/W	Grade 5 thru Adult	58	Sr. Theo Bowman	Biography	
<b>St. Anthony Of Padua</b>	No description available.	P	All Ages	20	St. Anthony of Padua	Saints	
<b>St. Anthony Of Padua</b>	This video reveals an Anthony who ranks among the greatest preachers of all times.	W	Adult	30	St. Anthony of Padua	Saints	
<b>St. Benedict - Artist and Saint</b>	An inspirational film, both visually and spiritually, that focuses on the Annigoni frescoes of great moments in the life of St. Benedict.	W	Adult	25	St. Benedict's Life Through Art	Saints	
<b>St. Benedict, The Glory of</b>	This video covers the history of the Abbey at Monte Cassino, the life of St. Benedict, and the painting of the frescoes by the 20th century master, Pietro Annigoni.	W	Adult	32	St. Benedict and the Abbey of Monte Cassino	Saints	
<b>St. Catherine Of Siena</b>	This video reveals the life and accom-plishments of this indomitable woman.	W	Adult	27	St. Catherine of Siena	Saints	
<b>St. Dominic</b>	Covers the life and teaching of this great athlete of God.	W	Adult	20	St. Dominic	Saints	
<b>St. Francis of Assisi</b>	This video presents the life of Francis through the eyes of the 14th century master, Giotto, using the frescoes in the basilica.	W	Adult	29	St. Francis of Assisi in Art	Saints	
<b>St. Francis of Assisi</b>	Animated life of St. Francis -- beginning with party-prone teenager and concluding with a blessing from the dying founder. The video is simple, factual and powerful.	W	Elementary thru Adult	28	St. Francis, Animated Life	Saints	
<b>St. Francis: Troubadour of God's Peace</b>	Barefoot and clad in a ragged grey tunic, Leonardo Defilippis brings to life Saint Francis, "the poor little man of Assisi," in an inspiring one-man drama.	W	Adult	55	Life-like Portrayal of Saint Francis	Saints	
<b>St. Joan of Arc</b>	No description available.	P	Jr High	15	Joan of Arc	Saints	
<b>St. John In Exile</b>	Inspired by John's tenacious commitment in the face of death, we are challenged by what tradition tells us were his last words: "Little children, love one another."	W	Adult	95	St. John, Evangelist	Saints	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>St. John Neumann</b>	A glimpse into the life of the frontier priest who became the fourth Bishop of Philadelphia and a great American saint. Through unique interviews, we learn about his character and accomplishments from those who knew him best.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	28	St. John Neumann, His Life	Saints	
<b>St. Maria Goretti</b>	This is the story of a twelve-year-old girl who lived and died in the obscurity of a simple Italian village.	W	Elementary thru Adult	18	St. Maria Goretti, Martyr	Saints	
<b>St. Rita Of Cascia</b>	The life of St. Rita told through the present day feast day celebration and a look at present day locations and pictures relating to her.	W	Adult	30	St. Rita of Cascia	Saints	
<b>St. Rose Philippine Duchesne</b>	Established the first free school west of the Mississippi and oversaw the education of girls of settlers and slaves. Plagued with doubt about her abilities and effort, and unable to learn the language, she was an active and constant pioneer for free education for children from all walks of life. The video focuses on how, in spite of her own self-doubts and failures, her legacy continues to shape frontiers into the 21st century.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	45	St. Rose Philippine Duchesne, Her Legacy	Saints	
<b>St. Teresa Of Avila</b>	Teresa is a woman belonging to all ages who can do wonders. This video is on prayer and its unbelievable strength.	W	Adult	26	St. Teresa of Avila and Prayer	Saints	
<b>The Stableboy's Christmas</b>	In this video, a ten-year-old hopes to keep the doll under the Christmas tree that is meant for her cousin. Through fantasy, we are taken back to Bethlehem to see the little stableboy's act of unselfish love when he gives the Christ Child his pet lamb.	O	Primary	27	Story of Giving Generously	Christmas	
<b>Stand Tall - Be Strong Net Kids) (DVD)</b>	<b>(Safety</b> Through BULLIES children will learn the importance of building good friendships, simple, practical and effective responses to threats and physical abuse; and how to handle name-calling.	P	Ages 4 thru 11	32	Dealing with Bullying	Child Safety	
<b>The Star Child (DVD)</b>	Late one night, two woodsmen follow a falling star to discover an infant swaddled in gold. The townspeople raise the boy believing he's destined for greatness, which turns him into a spoiled brat. When his long-lost mother surfaces, she tells of his past, changing how the villagers see their little hero. Oscar Wilde's story of inner goodness and misguided faith comes to life through charming clay animation.	O/P/W	All Ages	24	Goodness - Truth	Fiction	
<b>The Star of the King</b>	Using animation, this video follows a servant boy named Abdu and his camel who journey with the three kings as they follow the "mysterious new star."	O/W	Pre-School thru Elementary	23	Following the Star With the Magi	Christmas	
<b>States of Faith: A Look At Religion In America</b>	Explores the vital role religion plays in people's lives and examines the vibrancy of faith shared in the Cursillo movement; the struggle of families as they work to impart their faith to their children, and ecumenical efforts which reflect the diversity found among our nations one hundred million believers.	W	Adult	60	Diversity of Faith Found in America	Religion, Ecumenism	
<b>Stations of the Cross For Children (DVD - Ogdensburg/W-town)</b>	The primary goal of this video is to help children view the stations of the cross as an opportunity to follow Jesus more closely.	O/P/W	Ages 7 thru 12	15	Stations of the Cross	Scripture, Jesus	
<b>Stephen's Test Of Faith</b>	A twelve-year-old is devastated when his peers mock, scorn and ridicule him for having faith. Stephen has a dream where-in he travels through history meeting others attacked for daring to share their belief in God.	P	Grade 6 and Up	22	Tested by Peers	Faith, Values	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>STOP Bullying: Standing up for Yourself and Others - DVD</b>	In this DVD you will learn what steps to take if you are bullied or if you witness bullying.	P/W	Elementary - High School	20	Tolerance/Respect in dealing with bullying	Bullying	Mark Brown
<b>Stop, Look, and Listen: Christian Conscience At Work</b>	A moral theologian inspires young people to believe that morality can make sense in their lives.	P/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	18	Making Sense to Teens	Morality	Richard Sparks, CSP
<b>Stories and Parables</b>	A five-video series using stories and par-ables to deliver important messages of faith and hope. <b>1) The Wandering Kitten - 2) Sammy's Friends - 3) The Great Feast - 4) A Squirrel's Tale - 5) The Elephant's Picnic</b>	W	Pre-School and Primary	12 each	Stories That Inspire	Parables, Deliver Faith and Hope	
<b>Stories For All Times</b>	This video stresses the importance of reading the stories in the Bible to discover God's relationship with people from the very beginning and how God continues to work through people today.	W	Elementary	13	God's Relationship With People	Scripture, Stories	
<b>Stories Jesus Told - Parables For Kids</b>	This video emphasizes Jesus' tender relationships with children and affirms God's love and care for each person, as well as his unbounded forgiveness. Each video includes animated parables and draws children into the story and helps them grasp Jesus' teachings in a familiar medium.	P	Ages 8 thru 11	22 each	Jesus' Care for Children and His Teachings	Parables of Jesus	
<b>Stories of Faith</b>	Powerful faith stories are one of the strengths of our Judeo-Christian tradition. Kathleen Chesto invites viewers to recognize and share their faith stories.	P/W	Adult	36	Sharing Faith	Stories of Faith	
<b>Stories of the Human Spirit</b>	This video contains eighteen classic tales from theologian and master storyteller John Shea and performed by professionals with thought-provoking discussion starters that will help enrich programs.	O/W	All Ages	45	John Shea	Stories That Inspire	
<b>The Storm</b>	No description available.	O					
<b>The Story Behind the Cross</b>	A counselor is leading a group to clean up a camp. He is startled when one girl begins to throw rocks at a wooden cross. What follows is a touching story of Jesus' Crucifixion and Resurrection.	P	Ages 6 thru 12	30	Reflection Behind the Cross	Teen Ministry, Jesus	
<b>Story Line Videos</b>	Using giant panes of glass as canvas, Annie Vallotton, the Swiss illustrator of the Good News Bible, sketches illustrations of key passages of Scripture as she tells stories from the Bible.	W	Primary - Jr Hi	5 each	Annie Vallotton's Contribution	Scripture, Art	
<b>The Story of Benjamin Burro</b>	The story of the little donkey who carried Jesus in procession on Palm Sunday.	W	Primary thru Adult	27	Donkey Who Carried Jesus	Palm Sunday	
<b>The Story of David</b>	<b>Part I - David and King Saul.</b> From his legendary battle with the giant Goliath, to winning the hand of Saul's daughter, Michal, David rises to become one of the mightiest rulers of Israel. <b>Part II - David the King.</b> As a king, David must wage a bloody war to capture Jerusalem and unite the tribes of Israel. As a man, he falls in love with Bathsheba, a soldier's wife. David sends the soldier to his death, marries the alluring Bathsheba and struggles to preserve Israel.	P	High School-Adult	191 mins	David	OT/Scripture	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Story of Jacob and Joseph</b>	Rebecca, who gives birth to twin boys, Esau and Jacob plans a cunning & devious scheme to steal Esau's birthright. This deception tears the family apart for twenty years. Just as reconciliation brings Jacob and Esau together, a new generation of envy is born. Jacob's sons, who envy their brother Joseph, sell him as a slave to a passing caravan and is taken to Egypt. He astonishes all with his talents and becomes the Pharaoh's chief advisor. But Joseph cannot forget his family, and his forgiveness of their cruelty is a lesson in morality that will live forever.	P	Jr. High/Adult	96 mins	Jacob & Joseph	OT/Scripture	
<b>The Story of Joseph (Precious Moments)</b>	From the land of Canaan to the Pharaoh's palace in Egypt, Joseph lives by the words of his father Jacob. This video will warm the hearts of children as this story of love, faith and family bonds is shared again and again.	P	Ages 4 - 8	30	Joseph of Canaan Who Lands in Egypt	Scripture, Story	
<b>The Story Of Our Mother Of Perpetual Help</b>	This video will bring the viewer to a deeper devotion to Mary, the Mother of the Church and Our Mother of Perpetual Help by first person accounts of favors granted through her intercession.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Our Lady of Perpetual Help	Mary	
<b>The Story Of Ruth</b>	The story of a young married woman who believes in a merciful God. When her husband dies, she leaves her culture to live with his mother. Two powerful men vie for her affections but her first loyalties are to her mother-in-law and her faith.	O	Elementary thru Adult	132	Ruth's Loyalty	Scripture, Book of Ruth	
<b>The Story of the Selfish Giant - DVD</b>	A grandfather uses Oscar Wilde's timeless tale to explain God's love to his granddaughter. In this story of love and sacrifice, the selfish giant learns that God's unselfish gift encourages us to be filled with joy.	P	4-8 yrs. old	25	Selfishness, Love & Joy	A Christmas Parable	Oscar Wilde
<b>The Story of the Twelve Apostles (Ogdensburg - DVD)</b>	This video provides a revealing look at the group of poor tradesmen who went on to become some of the most celebrated revolutionaries in all of history. Who was this intriguing group of men handpicked by Jesus? Follow the lives of the twelve and how, after the Resurrection of Jesus, they went against incredible odds into all parts of the world.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	100	Picked by Jesus, Spreading the Good News of Jesus	Scripture, The Twelve Apostles	
<b>Storytellers</b>	We Christians are a people of story. Our legacy is the sacred retelling of stories of Jesus. We are called to live that story.	O/W	Adult	22	Sacred Retelling of Stories	Jesus	
<b>Storyteller Café Series: Beyond the Manger - Easter Episode - DVD</b>	In each episode, children will see the Bible brought to life in a new, engaging way as the toys, which come to life when the lights are out and the door is locked, re-enact treasured stories from the Bible. "Beyond the Manger" is a thrilling show about Jesus' birth, life and His victory on the cross. It teaches us that there is more to Easter than just eggs and bunnies and explains how they became a part of the celebration.	P	4-10 yrs. old	30	Easter	Jesus	
<b>Storyteller Café Series: The Gift - Christmas Episode - DVD</b>	In each episode, children will see the Bible brought to life in a new, engaging way as the toys, which come to life when the lights are out and the door is locked, re-enact treasured stories from the Bible. This episode, "The Gift" is a wonderful reminder to celebrate the life of Christ all year long, not just at Christmas.	P	PreK-3rd	31	Celebrate the life of Christ all year long	Christmas	
<b>The Stray</b>	A delightful story about thirteen first-graders, a gruff bus driver, and their trip to the zoo...a happy event until one of the children gets lost.	O/P/W	All Ages	15	Lost at the Zoo	Story	
<b>Street Hockey Hassle</b>	Five teenagers play a pick-up game of street hockey. They exclude the new kid on the block and later blame him for something they did. (prejudice and lying)	O/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	10	Dishonesty	Morality, Values	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Stress</b>	From school to parents, to how they look, teenagers are stressed! Some of the nations top experts help teenagers make their lives less stressful.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Dealing with Stress	Psychology, Teen Ministry	
<b>Suicide</b>	This is a video that concerns a major topic that teenagers need to learn about. Hear from teens and experts how teens can overcome this topic!	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	15	Dealing with Causes of Suicide	Teen Ministry, Suicide	
<b>Suicide</b>	The shocking growth of teen suicide is the focus of this magazine program. Ten four-to-five minute segments present teens talking about suicide and relating their lives and values to its cause.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	20	Dealing with Suicide	Teen Ministry, Suicide	
<b>Summer Wind</b>	Reflective, relaxing music with nature photography suitable for meditation and reflection.	O	Adult	30	Meditation/ Reflection	Liturgy and Worship	Steven Halpurn/ David Forkney
<b>Sunday Morning</b>	Great for First Communion and Bible classes. This program will open hundreds of new ways to talk about Sunday worship with children.	O/P	Ages 3 to 7	19	Sunday Morning Worship with Children	Catechesis on Eucharist	
<b>Surviving Broken Relationships</b>	Broken hearts do mend. Clayton Barbeau talks about the anger and pain that follow a broken relationship and assures teens that the feelings they experience at the time are natural. Each one is encouraged to be gentle with oneself and not to hide from those who care about them.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	21	Mending After Relationships are Broken	Teen Ministry, Psychology	
<b>Surviving Series</b>	A series of videos featuring Clayton Barbeau and providing a unique approach to emotional self-help. <b>1) Surviving Anger - 2) Surviving Difficult People - 3) Surviving Grief - 4) Surviving Loneliness - 5) Surviving Depression</b>	O/W	Adult	21-40 each	Surviving Emotional Self-Helps	Psychology	
<b>The Table Of The Lord</b>	This series of four videos, each thirty minutes in length, is designed to prepare young children and their parents for the children's First Eucharist. This series will supplement any First Eucharist program you may be using.	O	Adult	30 each	Parent and Children Preparation	Sacraments, First Eucharist	
<b>Take Ten</b>	Parental guidance is given throughout this video to help talk to our kids about saying no to smoking. It is a grassroots education program to help parents talk to their kids by giving them open group discussion questions.	W	Adult	8	Helping Children Say "No" to Smoking	Parenting	
<b>Talent For Tony</b>	To aid the young child in exploring the call to " <b>Be what you are by the grace of God,</b> " the video builds on a framework of fantasy. To keep his children busy, a father gives them paper and crayons to make their own pictures. The video contains a delightful fantasy sequence in connection with each of the children's pictures.	O/P/W	Primary	13	Being Who You Are in God Through Fantasy and Drawing	Values	
<b>Talking About The Death Penalty</b>	In this video, Bishop Daniel Jenky, CSC, Auxiliary Bishop of South Bend, Indiana helps lead a discussion of the Catholic Church's view on the death penalty.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	10	Catholic Church's View	Death Penalty	
<b>Taylor's Wall</b>	A teenage girl is grief-stricken after the shooting death of her brother and is challenged to find a creative outlet for her pain. This compelling drama depicts the troubling issue of school violence and is based on the Ascension of Jesus and his farewell challenge to "teach all nations."	P	Teens/Parents/ Teachers	29	School Violence	Social Concerns	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Teaching Prayer In The Classroom</b>	This four-part video series provides back-ground, guidelines, techniques, and theology that can help catechists more effectively teach their children to pray, while also deepening their own prayer life.	O/W	Adult	15-21 each	Guidelines, Techniques in Teaching	Prayer, Catechesis	
<b>Tear Soup</b>	This video is a good educational tool for all children -- those who have recently experienced a loss in their lives, and those who are learning that grief is a natural part of life. <b>( A Recipe For Healing After Loss)</b>	P	All Ages	17	Psycho-Psychology	Grief and Loss, Healing	
<b>Teen Discipleship (Sealed With God's Spirit)</b>	This video captures for Catholic youth how their Christian baptismal commitment comes alive in service to others. Teens being confirmed need to see that Confirmation is very closely connected to Baptism and Eucharist.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Baptism and Service	Teen Ministry, Discipleship	
<b>Teen Scenes: Life Situations For Teen Discussion</b>	This video invites teens to reflect on situations in their life that call for ethical decision making: <b>Plagiarism, Shoplifting, Peer Pressure, Gossip/Cliques.</b>	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	28 min total	Making Decisions - Teens	Morality	
<b>Teens and Sex: Deciding For Your Life (Part I)</b>	Today's teenagers are coming face-to-face with some tough choices about sexuality. Chastity is not an outdated choice that is being ignored. Teens let other teenagers know that their sexuality is a gift from God, and by respecting that gift they can enjoy life more fully.	O/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Chastity, Teens Helping Teens	Teen Ministry, Sexuality	
<b>Teens and Sex: What Teens Really Say About Sex and Sexuality (Part II)</b>	This video is all about building healthy, honest relationships and making sound choices. It discusses sexuality as part of the Catholic faith, accenting abstinence, choice, and principles of commitment. It explains the consequences and risks to self-worth, health, and personal faith.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	18	Building Healthy, Honest Relationships	Teen Ministry, Values and Choices	
<b>A Teen's Guide To Living the Mass</b>	A motivational video for teens who find the Mass boring and irrelevant in their lives, and learn to look at how the Mass applies to them. They also learn how they can have a great impact on each other and those around them.	O/P/W	Sr Hi	40	Relevance of the Mass	Teen Ministry, Eucharist	
<b>Teens: You Have A Choice</b>	This video is made up of four thirty-minute segments each dealing with a tough issue facing teens: abstinence and sexuality, drugs and alcohol, where values come from and how to keep them, and peer pressure.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	120	Abstinence, Drugs, Peer Pressure, etc.	Teen Ministry, Values	
<b>Teilhard In The Age Of Ecology</b>	In telling the "story of the human," one must also tell the "story of the universe." This implies integral connections among science, religion and history. This also has many ramifications for us in an ecological age, especially in view of our right as humans to "master" the earth.	P	Grade 12 thru Adult	60	Care For Our Earth	Social Justice, Ecology	
<b>Tell Me About God</b>	This video is for parents, grandparents, or anyone who loves children, to help the children develop a relationship with God.	W	Adult	45	Children Growing in God	Prayer, Catechesis	
<b>The 10 Commandments - DVD</b>	This marvelous animation introduces the Ten Commandments in stories that children of today can relate to and understand in their own way. Its central characters are youngsters dealing with the common situations of a child's modern daily life - at home, in school, or playing with friends.	P	Grades 1-4	75	Making Choices	Commandments	
<b>The Ten Commandments</b>	This 1956 epic was filmed in Egypt and the Sinai with one of the biggest sets ever constructed for a motion picture. Moses, once favored in Pharaoh's household, turns his back on a privileged life to lead his people to freedom.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	219	The Ten Commandments and Moses	Scripture, Media	Cecil B.Mille
<b>The Ten Commandments</b>	This video examines each of the commandments in the context of a child's life. Responding to a particular commandment means saying "no" in some things and "yes" to something else.	W	Primary - Jr Hi	20	Ten Commandments and Child's Life	Catechesis	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Ten Commandments</b>	The commandments are the bones of our behavior. They grant us structure and shape, the ability to walk, and the ability to stand upright, strong, and tall. The commandments: They are a blessing.	P	Sr Hi thru Adult	60	The Ten Commandments	Morality	
<b>The Ten Commandments: A Foundation For Life Today</b>	Contains six-minute discussion starters, one for each of the commandments.	P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	60	Discussion Starters	Commandments and Life	Walter Wangerlin, Jr.
<b>The Ten Commandments For Teens</b>	What are they? Can they be meaningful guidelines in the lives of today's teens? This video addresses each commandment in individual vignettes.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	42	Meaningful Guidelines	Commandments - Teens	
<b>Testament: The Bible In Animation</b>	While animated programs are often thought to be primarily for children, these are different. Everyone with a serious interest in the Bible will be driven back to the text after watching these programs to re-examine for themselves the depth and nuances so effectively set forth in this series. <b>Abraham/Creation and the Flood/Daniel/David and Saul/Elijah/Jonah/Joseph/Moses/Ruth)</b>	O	Ages 7 thru 13	30 each	Examining the Bible, Animated Programs	Scripture	
<b>Thanksgiving Special</b>	On this video are two stories of Davey and Goliath, each on the theme of Thanksgiving and the importance of being thankful.	W	Pre-School thru Elementary	15 each	Stories of Davey and Goliath	Thanksgiving	
<b>Thea: The Feminine Side of God</b>	Human wholeness embraces both the masculine and the feminine. So does the reality of God.	O	Adult	27	Wholeness in God and People	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Theology of the Body for Teens - 4 DVD set</b>	This series includes twelve 20-25 minutes teaching and commentary segments which offer dynamic content, practical applications, and real life interviews. There is also a 40 minute presentation on the <u>Theology of the Body for Teen</u> for parents and separate guys & girls segments for in-depth discussion.	P	Teens/Parents/Teachers	Twelve lessons - 20-25 min each	Sexuality	Teen Issues	
<b>Therese</b>	Characterized as the greatest saint of modern time by Pope Pius XI. She was canonized in 1925 and became known throughout the world as " <b>The Little Flower of Jesus.</b> "	O	Adult	90	Saints	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>They Lied To Us</b>	Are we listening more to what society and the media say than to what God says? This emotional and moving video explores the lives of several young people who "bought the lies" of society through television, movies, magazines, and music...and suffered the consequences.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	45	Choosing Wrongly and its Consequences	Teen Issues, Society	
<b>Think Good Thoughts (DVD)</b>	This video gives a brief history of the development of the Rosary. It can be used as part of a training program or by itself to teach prayer.	O/P	Children/Teens/Adult	27	Teaching the Rosary	Prayer	
<b>Third Millennium Vatican II</b>	This series of nine videos examines the change in outlook that the Council fostered in the Church and explores how the documents of Vatican II continue to renew the Church today.	W	Adult	30 each	Changes and Renewal in Church	Church, Vatican II	
<b>This Extraordinary Life</b>	This video presents capsule portraits of five men who have heard and responded to a call to priesthood or brotherhood in the Jesuits and how they are living that call today.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	23	Saying Yes to Being a Jesuit	Vocation	
<b>This Is Our Faith</b>	Various topics and insights into the faith are presented, discussing compassion, light and warmth, the people of God, slavery - physical and moral, theology - importance of study, renewal - authentic reform, etc. (two-video set - - 13 topics)	O	Sr Hi - Adult	30 each	Insights and Discussions on Faith	Theology, Faith	Fr. George Rutler
<b>This Is The Night</b>	This video shows the vitality of a parish that takes the initiation of Catholics as a serious part of its life. Reflect on how the rites of initiation can affect your parish as you welcome newcomers.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Rites Revitalizing Parishes	RCIA, Church	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>This Sacrament Of Love</b>	This video is a primer on how to start Perpetual Adoration in your parish.	W	Adult	45	Perpetual Adoration	Parish	
<b>This Sacred Meal (The Eucharist in Our Lives)</b>	Ellen Marshall has become a catechumen in her parish's RCIA process. She is growing in both her understanding and commitment to faith, but is well aware of how much more she needs to learn.	W/P	RCIA and Adult Formation	21	Understanding the Mass	Sacraments, Eucharist	
<b>This Sacred People (Living the Mystery of Faith)</b>	This video is perfect for RCIA and Adult Formation and will inspire viewers to think about what it means to be baptized, to be part of a community of faith, and to live the Eucharist in daily life.	W/P	RCIA and Adult Formation	23	Faith Community	Sacraments, Baptism and Eucharist	
<b>This Sacred Place (Your Parish Church and the Mystery of Faith)</b>	This unique video offers a catechetical, yet often mystical, approach to unfolding the meaning of the realities and the symbols in the church - the Eucharist, the altar, the lectern, the baptismal font, and the stained glass windows. Its simple but profound reflections touch a responsive chord in viewers of all ages.	W/P	Elementary thru Adult	25	Faith and Church	RCIA and Adult Education	
<b>This Side Of Eden</b>	Adam and Eve feel guilty about being put out of Eden, and are appalled that Cain murdered Abel. They are visited by God. God lets them know that the guilt they feel is not of His making -- they are forgiven and they must learn to forgive Cain.	W	Sr Hi - Adult	26	Guilt and Forgiveness	Forgiveness	
<b>Those Who Mourn</b>	What is the meaning of death, resurrection? This video encompasses the spectrum of mourning on a personal and universal level. It also suggests the "comfort" promised in the original Beatitude by viewing the cycle of birth and death as a total reality.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	5	Birth and Death - Mourning	Psychology, Spirituality, Grief	
<b>The Three Questions</b>	This folk tale is about a young king who wishes to be a good king. He thinks the answers to three important questions will help him to realize his lofty ambition.	O	All Ages	14	Choosing to be a Good Person	Folk Tale Forgiveness	
<b>Through Grandpa's Eyes</b>	This touching video uncovers the many ways in which God's creation and our own senses communicate. An ideal resource for bringing children and adults to an awareness of the many relationships we can develop with persons who may seem "different" from us and of the rewards of inter-generational sharing.	O/P/W	Primary thru Adult	20	Developing Relationships with Different Generations	Communications	
<b>Through Water and the Holy Spirit</b>	A popular author and parish priest answers questions frequently asked by parents and godparents in Baptism preparation classes. All will come away with greater insight into Catholicism and inspired to live out his or her own baptismal promise.	P	Sr Hi - Adult	20	Preparation Session	Sacraments, Baptism	
<b>A Time For Miracles</b>	The inspiring story of America's first Native born saint, Mother Elizabeth Seton. <b>She founded the American Sisters of Charity and the first American Catholic parochial school.</b>	O/W	All Ages	97	Mother Elizabeth Seton	Saints	
<b>A Time To Build</b>	This video is the dramatic story of survival and hope as Catholics in Poland, Hungary, Lithuania and Czechoslovakia experience new religious freedoms after more than forty years of Communist oppression.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	60	Beyond Communism	Catholics, Religious Freedom	
<b>A Time To Live</b>	The value of being a good friend and the meaning of loyal and true friendship is seen through the eyes of a young man recalling childhood memories.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	11	Friendship and Loyalty	Friendship, Values	
<b>Timmy's Gift: A Christmas Story</b>	Timmy, the smallest angel of all, is chosen to deliver a heavenly gift to the new-born Prince. He meets frightful challenges along the way and loses the gift when he stops to save the life of a friend.	O/P/W	Pre-School and Primary	30	Values, A Story	Christmas	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Timmy's Special Delivery (Christmas Story)</b>	When Timmy the angel hears children's prayers, he's touched by their unselfishness and sets out to make their wishes come true.	P	All Ages	25	Children's Prayers	Christmas Story	
<b>To Last A Lifetime: Making Marriage Work</b>	Through the experiences of four couples, this video examines the challenge of making a marriage work in spite of the odds -- and shows how faith-based marriage preparation, marriage mentoring, and marriage mending are helping couples to grow in love and understanding for each other,.	O	Adult	58	Making Marriages Work	Marriage, Sacraments	
<b>To Whom It May Concern</b>	This video contains frank and moving interviews with teenagers who have made serious attempts at suicide and with friends and relatives of suicide victims.	O	Sr Hi	30	Suicide	Teens, Issues	
<b>Together For The Gospel</b>	Aware of their individual gifts, men and women of different religious orders believe they have been called to commit their lives to God in a religious order,	W	All Ages	20	Gifts and Commitment	Vocation	
<b>Together In Faith</b>	This brief overview of Catholicism will introduce or review for the viewer what it means to be a member of the Catholic Faith. <b>(customs, beliefs, and practices of the Catholic faith)</b>	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	28	Overview of Catholicism	Church, Catholics	
<b>Total Parish Ministry</b>	A series of eight presentations designed to help parishes come alive and foster shared and collaborative ministries. It is very practical offering many ways for parish staffs and various other ministers and volunteers to form a more attractive and vibrant faith community.	W	Adult	60 each	Forming an Alive Parish Community	Church, Parish Ministry	
<b>Toward Death With Hope</b>	This program is designed for caregivers, support groups, families, pastoral training sessions, and healthcare settings.	O	Adult	33	Supporting Caregivers	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>Training Bereavement Ministers</b>	<b>Funeral Planning</b> - explores how the Church's funeral rites can help the bereaved in their journey from grief to hope.	P	Adult	47/48	Training Bereavement Ministers	Parish Ministry	
<b>Training The Eucharistic Minister</b>	This video lets them hear and see their role in liturgy and how they can best perform it. Both new and veteran Eucharistic Ministers will benefit from the clarity and depth of the instruction provided.	O/W	Adult	24	Training Eucharistic Ministers	Parish Ministry	
<b>Training Eucharistic Ministers</b>	1) Celebrating the Mystery of Faith, 2) As It Was in the Beginning, 3) Eucharistic Ministers in Action.	O	Adult	30	Eucharistic Ministers	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Training For Hospitality</b>	Designed to train parish greeters and ushers, this video will also help parish administrators create a far-reaching parish program of ministry through hospitality.	W	Adult	49	Training Greeters and Ushers	Parish Ministry	
<b>Training Liturgical Ministry</b>	This video lets Liturgical Ministers hear and see their role in liturgy and how they can best perform it. It is also an invaluable visual resource for pastors and those they are training for Parish Lectors so they can identify their own strong points and concentrate on improving their weaknesses.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	25-50 each	Liturgical Ministers, Parish Lectors	Parish Ministry	
<b>Training The Mass Server</b>	A three part video: 1) explains how young people should prepare and 2) gives directions for serving during the Liturgy of the Word and 3) for serving during the Liturgy of the Eucharist.	O	Adult	41	Pastors and Anyone Entrusted With the Training of Altar Servers	Parish Ministry	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Training Ministers To The Sick</b>	In many Catholic parishes today, parishioners committed to "caring with faith" visit the sick and shut-in members of the community. Their ministry comprises one of the corporal works of mercy. Personal interaction between an experienced pastoral minister and trainee at time of viewing is recommended. <b>Purpose of video is not home viewing.</b>	O/P	Training For Ministry of Pastoral Care	49	Training Ministers to the Sick and Shut-ins	Parish Ministry	
<b>Training the Parish Cantor</b>	The description of the role of the cantors is given in full. Detailed examples and descriptions of duties, as well as basic guides for selecting music appropriate to the celebration and season, and a history of cantoring, are included.	O	Adult	52	Cantoring	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Training the Parish Lector</b>	See and hear how to read the Word of God effectively to the parish community. This video is based on the best selling book " <b>The Mystery of Lectors</b> " and is an invaluable visual resource for pastors and those they are training for this important ministry.	O	Adult	47	Training Parish Lectors	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>The Transfiguration</b>	This video uses Luke 9:28-36. Peter and John, two of Jesus' disciples, are remembering an incident that happened long ago on a mountain top.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	12	The Transfiguration	Scripture	
<b>Transforming The Culture</b>	A compelling and prophetic speaker on the stance of the Church in the third millennium and shows how the Bishop's Pastoral, <b>Economic Justice For All</b> , invites us to a new perspective.	O	Adult	45	Economic Justice, Cultures	Social Justice	
<b>Trial and Testimony Of The Early Church: From Christ To Constantine</b>	This six half-hour video program takes you to actual Early Church locations to discover what the early believers were really like and how they were able to spread across the Roman Empire in spite of waves of terrible persecution. <b>(Foundations, Spread, Accusation, Persecution, Testimony and Transition)</b>	W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Foundations, Persecution, Testimony	Early Church	
<b>Triduum Liturgies - Holy Thursday/Good Friday/Easter Vigil</b>	We see and hear how three very different parishes celebrate the Triduum. A guide is with each video which includes questions for the general audience.	O	Adult	26-55	Neophytes/ Youth/Liturgical Leaders/Presiders	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Twelve Months</b>	Cinderella-like story. A young girl is mis-treated by her stepmother and step-sister. Finally the two go out and are never heard from again. The ending is quite beautiful.	W	Primary thru Adult	13	Mistreatment and Happiness	Story	
<b>Two Kinds Of Faith Communities: Basic Christian and Parish</b>	This video begins with a twelve minute segment on the history and explanation of the Basic Christian Community in Brazil. It then continues with short segments of examples of community in various churches in the United States.	W	Adult	25	In Brazil and the U.S.Church	Church, Basic Christian Communities	
<b>Understanding and Preventing Aids</b>	This program gives basic information about AIDS, explains the disease itself, and discusses how AIDS is transmitted. It also dispels some common myths about AIDS.	O/W	Elementary thru Adult	8	Basic Information Dispels Myths	Aids	
<b>Understanding the Catechism Liturgy and Sacraments</b>	No description available.	W					
<b>Understanding The Liturgy Of The Mass</b>	This easy-to-view video offers every Catholic and interested non-Catholic the opportunity to truly see the Mass as it is meant to be. It presents the basic information a Catholic needs to become a participant - instead of a spectator at Mass.	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Understanding and Getting Involved	Liturgy of the Mass	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Understanding The Mass</b>	A video program in three parts designed to be used with RCIA candidates, returning Catholics, high school classes, parish liturgy committees and adult education groups.	W	Adult	55	Useful For Many Groups	Liturgy, RCIA	
<b>Understanding the Mass For Children</b>	Showing children through humorous and poignant scenes that the Eucharist is a living part of their experience helps them learn what happens at Mass and why.	O/P	Grades 3 thru 6	50	Mass as Part of Our Living Experience	Sacraments, Eucharist	
<b>Understanding The Sacraments</b>	Provides insight and inspiration for the celebration of the sacraments which mark the faith-lives of Catholics.	O/P/W	Jr Hi thru Adult (RCIA)	33	Celebrating Each Sacrament	Sacraments	
<b>Understanding Your Teenager</b>	Viewers will see typical parent-teenager situations enacted in which parent and teen feel misunderstood and alienated.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	40	Issues That Alienate	Parents, Teens	
<b>Universe Drama</b>	This video, in three acts, is the story of the earth. <b>1) beginnings of the universe and creation of our earth - 2) describes the rise of the human race - 3) speaks of our need for reconciliation with God's universe.</b>	O/P/W	Grade 6 and Up	15	Story of the Earth	Social Justice, Ecology	
<b>Untold Stories of Columbine</b>	This amazing story of tragedy and God's mercy will encourage and challenge youth to take a stand for their convictions.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	80	Columbine Tragedy, Taking a Stand	Teen Issues	
<b>Upon This Rock: The Hierarchical Structure Of The Church</b>	This three-part video series uses the cata-combs as a backdrop to explain the primacy of Peter.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Hierarchy	Church	
<b>Vatican II: In History</b>	The main topics treated in this video are the historical setting for the Second Vatican Council, its place among other Church Councils, and its significance after twenty-five years.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	29	History, Significance	Church, Vatican II	
<b>Vatican II: The Faithful Revolution</b>	A look at the documents of Vatican II and practical pastoral strategies for the new millennium. A powerful documentary! <b>1) Genius of the Heart - 2) Inspired Awakening - 3) Human Dignity - 4) A World Transformed - 5) The Dynamics of Hope</b>	O/P/W	Adult	45 - 60 each	Documents and Pastoral Strategies	Church, Vatican II	
<b>VeggieTales - DVD</b>	Jonah - A VeggieTales Movie and The Wonderful Wizard of Ha's - the Story of a Prodigal Son	P	All Ages	83 & 49			
<b>VeggieTales - DVD</b>	1) The Little Drummer Boy 2) Saint Nicholas - A Story of Joyful Giving and 3) It's a Meaningful Life - A Lesson in Being Content	P	All Ages	45-48 each		Christmas	
<b>VeggieTales (Love of Neighbor) - DVD</b>	1) Where's God When I'm Scared - 2) God Wants Me To Forgive Them - 3) Are You My Neighbor? - 4) Rack, Shack & Benny (O) - 5) Dave and the Giant Pickle (O) - 6) The Toy That Saved Christmas - 7) Very Silly Songs! - 8) Larry-Boy & the Fib From Outer Space! - 9) Josh and the Big Wall! (O) - 10) Esther...The Girl Who Became Queen (O) - 11) King George and the Ducky (O) - 12) Jonah - 13) Madame Blueberry - 13) Sumo of the Opera (O) - An Easter Carol (O), the Star of Christmas (O), A Taste of VeggieTales and Christmas, Love of Neighbor and many more.	O/W/P	Pre-School thru Elementary	30 each	Imaginative Stories That Delight, Inspire and Teach, Psycho-Spirituality	Values, Stories For the Young	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Velveteen Rabbit (VHS/DVD)</b>	This is a delightful story for young and old alike, in cartoon form, of what love means. This story, used by a creative teacher, could be a meaningful initial experience for lower grade children on lessons dealing with love, concern, self-identity, etc.	O/P/W	All Ages	27 min	Meaning of Love, Identity	Story, Values	
<b>The Vine and the Branches</b>	Meditation on vine growing and pruning as background to John 15.	O	Adult	29	Meditation	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>The Visions of the Gospel</b>	Father Michael Himes focuses on how the ancient Christian communities that created the Gospels speak to the demands of discipleship today. <b>1) The Gospel of Matthew (the Beatitudes) - 2) The Gospel of Mark (the Son of God is locked in a power struggle with the powers of hell) - 3) The Gospel of Luke (strong compassion) - 4) The Gospel of John (A cosmic vision of life).</b>	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	27 each	Discipleship Then and Now	Scripture, Gospels	
<b>The Visit</b>	A widowed young mother with AIDS is visited by a compassionate and supportive friend. Pain of rejection by family and abandonment by friends clash with hope and strength. How do we deal with depression and despair? How do we find the courage to accept others as they are? What is the meaning of friendship and unconditional love? Does the Gospel mean something today?	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Rejection vs Compassion and Support	Aids	
<b>Vocation! Vocation! Vocation!</b>	In this engaging video you'll hear people young and old talk about their jobs, dreams, faith and finding the vocation to which God is calling them.	P	Ages 10 and Up	14	Vocations	Finding One's Vocation	
<b>Voices Of American Catholics: Preparing For the Synod of the Laity</b>	This video prepares the grass roots concerns of the American Church during the preparation phase for the Synod of the Laity in the Fall of 1987.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	28	Concerns of the Laity - 1987	Church, Synod	
<b>Voices of Appalachia</b>	This documentary shares the triumphs, challenges, dreams, and difficulties of our Appalachia region. This is the story of poverty and people in our own country struggling to make life better for them-selves and their children.	W	Adult	53	Challenges and Dreams of the Poor in Appalachia	Social Justice, Documentary	
<b>Voices Of The Catholic Common Ground - Introduction To The Catholic Common Ground Initiatives</b>	Video-assisted resource for parishes and small groups which will enable you to find out what the Catholic Common Ground initiative is.	O	Adult	20	Common Ground Initiatives	Social Justice	
<b>Volunteers: People Helping People</b>	A video about the "forgotten heroes" - the volunteers! The video discusses the many motives people have for volunteering and shows footage of a number of national volunteer groups, such as Habitat for Humanity.	W	Adult	28	Motives and Actions of Volunteers	Social Justice, Volunteers	
<b>Waiting For The Wind</b>	The spirit moves across a Kansas prairie in this story of family love, loyalty and boundless faith.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	30	A Kansas Family	Story of Faith and Love	
<b>Wake Up: Spirituality For Today</b>	This video contains three thirty-minute segments: <b>How to Pray, How to be Real and How to Love.</b> Using stories, anecdotes, and humor, the speaker begins by focusing on prayer and continues with the topics of freedom and love.	O	Adult	90	Stories on Reality, Prayer, Love	Spirituality	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>A Walk Through The Mass</b>	Explores the meaning behind the celebration of Eucharist and takes a step-by-step look at the four principal parts of the Mass.	O/W	Sr Hi thru Adult (RCIA)	30	Meaning and Parts of the Mass	Sacraments, the Mass, Liturgy and Worship	
<b>Walking God's Paths (Christians and Jews in Candid Conversation)</b>	This is the perfect resource for Adult Education, Ecumenical Officers, and Inter-Faith Marriage Counselors. Its six 15-minute discussion-starting segments featuring Reverend John Pawlikowski, Sr. Mary Bows, Dr. Amy-Jill Lavine, and Rabbi David Sandmel help participants experience each tradition's understanding of how the two faith communities can relate to one another in positive ways. A detailed online User's Guide containing dialogue questions and other resources is available at <a href="http://www.bc.edu/wgp">www.bc.edu/wgp</a>	O	Adult	90	Discussion Starters	Life and Marriage Prep	
<b>Walking With Jesus</b>	Your students will follow Jesus' journey to Calvary as each station is presented and explained in language they can understand.	P	Intermediate	8	Stations of the Cross	Scripture	
<b>Walks With Jesus: Meditations For Quiet Moments</b>	A spiritual journey of discovery focusing on one of three sacraments: <b>1) Anointing of the Sick - 2) Eucharist - 3) Reconciliation.</b>	W	Sr Hi - Adult	21-23	Anointing of Sick, Eucharist, and Reconciliation	Sacraments	Father Mark Link
<b>The Wall</b>	This thought-provoking drama takes place in the early hours of Good Friday, when two thieves, awaiting crucifixion, agonize in their lonely prison cell. As the stars go out one by one, these two men grapple with fear about their impending deaths. Through a small hole in the stone cell wall, they can glimpse another who will be crucified with them. Together they argue about who this man is, and wonder if he has the power to save their souls.	P	Jr Hi - Adult	40	Good Friday, Two Men's Struggle	Spirituality	
<b>Warning Signs</b>	This video teaches people to recognize the signs of a depressed or suicidal person and to take specific actions to help them. Also, do's and don'ts for helping a person in crisis.	O	Adult	20	Depression, Suicide, Offering Help	Psychology, Human Issues	
<b>The Way Home</b>	A contemporary retelling of the Parable of the Prodigal Son who returns to the family business. It invites questions about forgiveness and reconciliation.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	23	Forgiveness and Reconciliation	Scripture, Prodigal Son	
<b>Way Of The Cross</b>	This video offers four different approaches to the traditional Catholic Lenten observance of the Stations of the Cross: <b>spirituality, social justice, history, and a music meditation on the Stations.</b>	O/W	Adult	43	Stations of the Cross Four Approaches	Scripture	
<b>A Way to God For Today</b>	Through six thirty-minute video segments, a series of daily exercises is taught, showing viewers how to free themselves of the guilt, fear and illusions that can impede prayer and to clear the path to renewed faith and closeness to God.	O	Adult	30 each	From Fear and Guilt to Freedom in Faith	Spirituality	
<b>We Are Called</b>	This video is intended to move viewers to a greater understanding of Catholic social teaching and to invite them to make the principles a part of their response to God's call.	W	Jr Hi - Adult	22	Catholic Social Teaching, Responding To Call	Social Justice	
<b>We Are One Flock</b>	Promotes full participation in the Church community and would be good for any parish group to heighten their awareness of the handicapped and their ability to participate more fully in the parish life.	W	Adult	15	Full Participation in Parish Community	Church, Ministry	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>We Learn From Mary (The Coat of Many Colors)</b>	This video introduces us to Mary as a girl, woman, daughter, mother, disciple, and companion who hears and brings God's word to others. Clarifies for younger students the life and meaning of Mary.	P	Grades 1 thru 5	15	The Life and Mission	Mary	
<b>Welcome Matt</b>	This video is sure to enrich the life and spirit of your entire parish community. It's a fun and musical parish based performance of the Gospel of Matthew.	W	Primary thru Adult	15	Gospel of Matthew	Scripture	
<b>Welcome One, Welcome All</b>	This video is about teaching the Gospel around children with differences. The video actually models inclusive teaching. You will not only learn about inclusion; you will experience it.	P	Adult	15	Inclusive Teaching	Catechesis, Scripture	
<b>Were You There?</b>	This video takes you through the events of the passion with the traditional images of the stations from different locations. You will meet Pontius Pilate, Simon of Cyrene, the Woman in the Crowd, etc.	O/P/W	All Ages	22	Stations of the Cross	Scripture	
<b>What Am I To Do?</b>	The first thing is not to put yourself down. Many things bring a teenager down. The second is to put yourself up by putting others up -- thinking of and helping others. Finally, prayer is essential for a happy life.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Thinking Of and Helping Others, Prayer	Teen Ministry	
<b>What Catholics Believe About...</b>	These videos are made up of multiple choice, true/false, and yes/no questions. Even among Catholics there is a wide range of responses -- some right and some wrong! <b>(Baptism - Bible - Church - Confirmation - Death and the Afterlife - Eucharist - Holy Spirit - Jesus Christ - Mary and the Saints - Mass - New Age Movement - New Catechism - Prayer -RCIA - Reconciliation - Rights, Freedoms, and Responsibilities - Sacraments.)</b>	O/P/W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi (Adult Ed and RCIA)	30	Beliefs on Sacraments, God, the Saints and Mary Plus Much More	Catholic Beliefs	
<b>What Catholics Believe About the New Catechism</b>	Covers the history of the Catechism - tells about the purpose of it, and how it is to be used most effectively.	O/P/W	Adults	31	Catechism of the Catholic Church	Catholic Beliefs	
<b>What Catholics Believe About Reconciliation</b>	This video gets to the bottom of some misconceptions which have plagued Catholics, and gets to the heart of the joy in celebrating reconciliation.	O/P/W	Sr Hi thru Adult	30	Reconciliation	Catholic Beliefs	
<b>What Catholics Believe About Series (3 DVD's)</b>	The following DVD's ( <b>Baptism, Eucharist, Confirmation</b> ) provide catechesis for all parishioners using an understandable "question and answer" format.	P	Jr Hi thru Adult	30	Baptism, Eucharist, Confirmation	Catechesis Sacraments	
<b>What Changed Michael?</b>	In this video, the sacrament of reconciliation/penance is explained in a very concrete way; it starts with an argumentative, selfish child. It sets the stage for an experience of reconciliation with which your students can identify.	W	Elementary	8	Experiencing Reconciliation	Sacraments, Penance	
<b>What Do We Do At Mass</b>	In this video you will see and hear a community celebrating Sunday liturgy. The voiceover you will hear is an amazing commentary gathered from children's responses (ordinary students between ages seven to thirteen) to questions and their expansion on each other's comments.	P	Sacramental Preparation/ 1st Communion/ Altar Servers/ Parents	17	1st Communion	Sacra Prep	
<b>What He Doesn't Know (Honesty)</b>	The story is about a young man's decision to buy a used car from a salesman who gives evasive answers to questions about the car.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	8	Honesty	Virtues	
<b>What I Really Want To Say</b>	A six-part religious education video series for Catholic junior and senior high youth. It is a frank and edgy video series with an unscripted discussion about questions pertinent to teens.	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30-40 each	Questions and Discussion	Adult Ministry	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>What Is Faith?</b>	Kathleen Chesto's focus is on helping viewers understand that WHAT we know is never as important as WHO we know and how we can share that knowledge with others.	P/W	Adult	30	Sharing Our Faith With Others	Adult Ministry	
<b>What Is Ministry?</b>	Segment 1 - How Is Ministry Defined? Segment 2 - How Was Ministry Evolved? Segment 3 - Who Is Called To Ministry?	O	Adult	30	Ministry	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>What Is A Sacrament?</b>	This video helps us deepen our appreciation of sacraments as actions and expressions of God's love within the Christian community.	O	Elementary thru Jr Hi	14	Appreciation and Value of Sacraments	Sacraments	Gaynell Cronin
<b>What Is A Sacrament?</b>	This program is designed for use by adult groups in three sessions of two hours each: <b>1) The Principle of Sacramentality -2) The Sacraments of Initiation - 3) The Sacraments of Healing and Commitment.</b>	O	Adult	3/2-hour sessions	Sacramentality, Initiative, Healing and Commitment	Sacraments	
<b>What Is The Bible?</b>	The story of God's love for us has two parts in the Bible. <b>1) the Hebrew Scriptures - God's loving relationship with the Israelites and 2) the Christian Scriptures - God's loving relationship with us in Jesus.</b> This video helps young people deepen their appreciation and understanding of the Bible as God's Word for their daily lives.	O/P	Grades 5 thru 7	15	Hebrew and Christian Scriptures For Today	Scripture	
<b>What Makes Us Catholic?</b>	This video is a multi-faceted resource. Each program contains four segments devoted to a single topic. Helps RCIA candidates and others interested in deepening their faith to explore the unique "Catholic" approach to Christianity.	O/W	Adult	38	Topics of Faith	RCIA, Catholic Approach	
<b>What Makes Us Catholic? An Adult Faith Formation Series (DVD)</b>	Based on his best selling book <b>What Makes Us Catholic</b> , Thomas Groome presents nine characteristics of the Catholic Faith. This series is ideal for Adult Faith Formation, RCIA, and Advent or Lenten Series, or simply for individual listening and reflection. Dr. Groome offers a clear, engaging presentation on each topic, including practices. Guide included for each. Topics in <b>What Makes Us Catholic?</b> --- What Stories To Tell? Who Do We Think We Are? What's It All About, Are We Made For Each Other? What Time Do We Have? In What Will We Invest? What Are Our Politics? Who Is Our Neighbor? What Is Our Hearts Desire?	O	Adult	28 each	Faith Issues	Theology, Formation	
<b>When Bad Things Happen To Good People</b>	A speaker, who lost his young son, provides a practical and philosophical answer to the question asked by many who suffer: <b>"If God is all-powerful and good why do good people suffer?"</b> A source of comfort and insight for anyone confronted by tragedy and suffering.	O/P	Sr Hi - Adult	60	Why Do the Good Suffer?	Suffering	
<b>When Two Become One (An Introduction to Sacramental Marriage) - DVD</b>	Four couples - engaged, newlyweds, married with children, and celebrating their 51st anniversary, join Msgr. Jim Lisante as he unpacks what every couple needs to know before they enter into marriage in the Catholic Church. The couples share their personal joys, insights, struggles, and the wisdom they've gained through preparing for and living out the challenge and mystery of sacramental marriage.	P	Sr Hi thru Adult	25	Marriage Prep	Sacraments	
<b>When a Loved One Dies - Walking through Grief as a Teenager - DVD</b>	This DVD helps teens understand the grief process through the testimonies of young people who have walked through it. It gives hope that one can heal and grow through this life-changing experience	P/W	Jr. High-Sr. High	30	Dealing with Loss & Grief	Psychology	Alicia Sims Franklin, LCSW

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>When We Sing</b>	Well known authors, composers, lyricists, poets and parishioners of Church music discuss why we sing in Church and what we expect of a text, a tune, and ourselves when we sing.	O	Adult	30	Singing Hymns in Church; Expectations	Liturgy and Worship	
<b>When You Preach...Remember Me</b>	This video features experts in the area of domestic violence, priests who have preached about it, and women who have been its victims discussing violence against women in the home; its root causes and its disastrous effects.	W	Adult	13	Issues Surrounding Domestic Violence	Social Justice	
<b>Where Am I Going?</b>	The journey towards being oneself is difficult at times and frequently lonely, but it is only a journey. The Christian mystery is that we are most ourselves when we are open to the Spirit.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Journey to Wholeness	Spirituality	
<b>Where Is God When Life Hurts? The Mystery of Suffering</b>	The speaker in this video takes a good look at suffering and challenges some of the religious theories we have used to justify pain. By sharing the details of her own struggle with disability and degenerative illness, she, Dr. Kathleen Chesto, gives the viewer some specific ways to approach this unavoidable yet often uncomfortable subject.	O/P/W	Adult	43	Challenging Some Religious Theories	Suffering	
<b>Where Jesus Walked</b>	This video journey through the Holy Land takes you to <b>Jerusalem, Bethlehem, The Dead Sea, Nazareth, Jericho, Capernaum Calvary, Mount Tabor, The Garden of Gethsemane, The River Jordan</b> and much more.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Visiting the Holy Land	Scriptures, Holy Land	
<b>Who Am I?</b>	We have a pervasive alcohol/drug subculture. This video asks the students to examine their attitudes toward harmful chemicals. It also asks them to examine their own sense of destiny and who they really want to be.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Alcohol and Drugs	Teen Issues	
<b>Who Are My Sisters and Brothers?</b>	This video is a personal look at some of the human faces behind the immigration debate in our nations. It is the story of three Catholic parishes that have discovered in the newcomer the face of Christ.	O/W	Adult	30	Immigration Issues, Discovering Christ	Social Justice	
<b>Who Is God?</b>	This video is extraordinarily beautiful, designed not so much for discussion as inner appreciation. The Kingdom of Heaven is within and without. We need to learn to see it and reach for it.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Appreciating the Kingdom	Theology, The Kingdom of God	
<b>Who Is Jesus Christ?</b>	Jesus is many things to people. The question for the viewer is who is Jesus for me? Helps promote the spiritual connection between viewer and Jesus.	W	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	30	Who is Jesus For Me?	Jesus	
<b>Who Is My Neighbor?</b>	This video tells a compelling story of a blind boy and a mentally handicapped young woman. It explores their fears, hopes, their prejudices <b>"be neighbor."</b>	O	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	41	Reflection on "Neighbor"	Story - Values	
<b>Who Is The Spirit?</b>	This video invites children to become more familiar with the working of the Holy Spirit as friend, helper and teacher of the message of Jesus. The Holy Spirit is God's life in us and among us, the Spirit of Jesus with us, the one who brings life to the Church. <b>"I am with you always."</b>	O/P/W	Primary thru Elementary	11	Invite Children to Reflect on the Holy Spirit	Holy Spirit	Gaynell Cronin
<b>Why Am I Afraid To Tell You Who I Am?</b>	Perfect tool for improving communication in your parish. Reveals forty of the most common "games" people play that threaten communication, then helps work through their thoughts and feelings.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	30	Working Through Communication Difficulties	Communication	John Powell, SJ

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Why As Well As The What In Morality</b>	Moral development should include the why and not just the what. This means listening to the magisterium of the Church and maintaining a basic honesty so that we are not completely subjective in our look and act according to our feelings.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	60	The Why and the What	Morality	
<b>Why Be A Catechist?</b>	This video is designed to help one recruit and motivate catechists for the parish program. It could be shown at a meeting of persons considering this ministry and again at your first training session.	O	Adult	10	Recruiting and Motivating Catechists	Catechesis	
<b>Why Catholics Do What They Do (In Church) (Ogdensburg has DVD)</b>	Signs and symbols are essential to the Roman Catholic Liturgy and Ritual. Presented in a way that will help young people, catechumens, and life-long Catholics better understand these traditions and how they help us grow in faith. (Candles - water - gestures and crosses)	O/P	Jr Hi thru Adult RCIA Groups	25	Symbols and Traditions That Help Us Grow	Liturgy, Ritual	
<b>Why Christmas Trees Aren't Perfect</b>	They say if you creep into an evergreen forest late at night you can hear the trees talking. If you listen very carefully, you might even hear one of the older trees telling the story of a place long, long ago where all the trees grew tall and every evergreen in the forest was perfect. Well, perfect in the way they looked, that is!	P	All Ages	25	Story of Christmas Trees	Values	
<b>Why Do We Go To Mass</b>	In this video, a popular liturgist takes on critics who challenge that the Mass is "boring" or has little to do with daily life. In three thirty-minute segments, he addresses issues such as table fellowship and ritual, then walks viewers through the parts of the Mass, explaining how each one calls for our "full, conscious, active participation" in God's work here on earth.	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	87	Issues of Fellowship Ritual and Involvement	Sacraments, The Mass	
<b>Why Do We Go To Mass On Sunday</b>	In this video, children discover that just as we need to gather regularly as a family to listen to one another and celebrate who we are, so must we come together as a parish family to listen to God's Word and break bread in memory of Jesus.	W	Primary thru Elementary	13	The Need to Gather as a Parish	Sacraments, The Mass	Fr. Jack Rathschmidt, OFM
<b>Widow's Mite</b>	A true experience of a young missionary in Hong Kong who learns from an elderly convert the real meaning of Evangelization and forms the basis for a practical discussion of the call to mission that is the vocation of every baptized person.	O/W	Elementary thru Adult	25	The Call to Mission	Missions, Evangelization	
<b>Will You Carry the Light</b>	Teens from across the country gather together for a three day "Youth Pilgrimage." This video helps teens see and appreciate what it means for others their age to be tuned in and turned on to the presence of the Holy Spirit in their lives.	P	Jr Hi - Sr Hi	20	Sacraments, Confirmation	Confirmation, Preparation	
<b>William</b>	William is at a picnic and finds himself without playmates. Experiencing rejection in various ways, he finally takes himself off on a nature walk and discovers the marvel and mystery of life.	O/W	Elementary thru Adult	15	Rejection vs Marvel of Life	Values	
<b>Winners and Losers</b>	A values clarification program. Topics addressed are <b>the importance of self-image and values in motivation and relationships.</b>	W	Jr Hi - Adult	15	Self-image and Values in Relationships	Values	
<b>Winter Rain</b>	A video story of Thomas Merton. The role of Merton is portrayed powerfully by a well known performer of theater and television.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	55	His Life	Thomas Merton	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>The Wisdom of Faith</b>	A set of four videos that offer insight into some of the world's great religions, including Confucianism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam and a personal summary by Huston Smith as he talks about the cultivation of virtues valued by all religions.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	60 each	Insights and Values in Varying Religions	Religions of the World	
<b>Wisdom Of The Mystics</b>	Presents the core insights of three brilliant thinkers - <b>(Thomas Merton - Meister Eckhart - Hildegard of Bingen)</b> with an emphasis on what they say to us in our present time.	O/P	Adult Faith Formation - Lenten Spirituality Group	25 each	What Do the Mystics Say To Us	Mystics	
<b>With Burning Hearts</b>	This video shows us how the Eucharistic event is intensely human, revealing the deepest of human experiences - sadness and loss, attentiveness and invitation, intimacy and engagement.	O/P/W	Eucharistic Ministers/RCIA, Sacramental Preparation	25	Values of the Eucharist	Sacraments, Eucharist	
<b>The Witness (Ogdensburg)</b>	No description available.	O					
<b>Wives of Deacons</b>	This video presents the experiences of six women who are the wives of deacons. They share quite candidly their thoughts and feelings about the impact of their husbands' ordinations on their own lives and on the lives of their families: the joys, sorrows, challenges, and blessings of diaconate life.	O/P	Adult	17	Role of Wives	Diaconate	
<b>The Woman Clothed With The Sun</b>	Three documentaries that take you further into the mysteries of the Mother of God, the blessings, miracles and conversions which accompany her presence. (Zaragoza, Spain -- Mexico -- Lourdes)	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	90	Apparitions in Spain, Mexico, Lourdes	Mary	
<b>The Word</b>	This richly illustrated commentary offers many insights into the post-Vatican II era of biblical renewal.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	28	Post-Vatican II Biblical Renewal	Scripture	
<b>Work of God's Hands: A video on Mother Teresa for Young People</b>	Filmed on location in India, this video invites us to be present with Mother Teresa as she works among the children, sick and dying.	P	Grade 6 thru Adult	15	Mother Teresa - Works in India	Saints	
<b>Work Of Love</b>	This video takes you for a visit with Mother Teresa. Filmed entirely in India.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Her Life in India	Mother Teresa	
<b>Works Of Mercy</b>	In a video filled with powerful visual imagery, children will come to know what it means to reach out to others with the compassion of Christ.	O/W	Elementary	15	Reaching Out To Others	Values, Virtue	
<b>The World Through Kids' Eyes</b>	This video of six short stories provides an intimate and unique insight into the reality and dreams of children from six countries with a candor that can only be achieved by self-documentation. <b>(Philippines - Peru - Brazil - USA - India - South Africa)</b>	O/P	Jr Hi - Adult	67	Children Culture From Six Countries	Missions	
<b>World Youth Day '93: The International Gathering of Young Adults and Youth</b>	This video is intended as a promotional program inviting young adults and youth to gather in Denver in August 1993 for World Youth Day.	O	Sr Hi - Adult	12	World Youth Day - 1993	Pope, Youth	
<b>Wounded Healer</b>	Near death in a grungy motel room, a priest calls for help. This video is based on true-life experiences of an alcoholic.	O/W	Jr Hi - Adult	16	True Life Experiences	Alcoholism	
<b>Yes, We'll Gather</b>	Explore our musical heritage and learn a new approach to hymn singing.	O/W	Sr Hi - Adult	48	Singing Hymns	Music	

## Video Library

Title	Description	Place	Level	Min.	Topic	Category	Author
<b>Yeshua: Exploring the Jewish Roots of Jesus</b>	This two-part documentary uncovers some wonderful truths about the character, background and personality of Jesus, which have been overlooked by much of the church.	P	Adult	85	Documentary on Character Background of Jesus	Jesus	
<b>Yo Trabajo la Tierra</b>	This video is a visual meditation about the dignity of work and the serenity of faith. An intimate portrait of a farm-working family reveals the toils and pleasures of summer work in the American Midwest.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	13	Dignity of Work	Social Justice, Faith	
<b>You and Your Aging Parents</b>	This video is designed to help adult children understand the emotional and physical needs of their aging parents and realize their own emotional and physical limits as caregivers.	O	Adult	30	Needs of Caregivers	Psychology, Spirituality	
<b>You Are Mine</b>	This is the Max Lucado sequel to <b>You Are Special</b> . In this story, Punchinello is back with the continued foolishness of the Wemmicks. In his search for acceptance from others, he once again manages to discover that God loves him unconditionally.	O	Ages 3 and Up	30	Seeking Acceptance, Finding Love	God's Love	
<b>You Are Special</b>	In the little village of Wemmicksville, little wooden inhabitants called Wemmicks do the same thing every day. All day, everyday, they give each other stickers: gold stars for the talented and clever, gray dots for the clumsy and less gifted. An allegory designed clever and universal enough to be used with older audiences.	O/P	Ages 4 to 9	26	Being Special	Allegory on Affirmations	
<b>You Can Make A Difference</b>	Each has the power to change things. A legless veteran sets out to walk across the country to raise money for the hungry. Includes a short homily on what makes a hero.	O/W/P	Jr Hi - Adult	30	Making a Difference	Values	
<b>You Could Make A Difference (DVD also)</b>	This resource aids groups interested in vocations to the priesthood and religious life. Viewers can examine what is needed for public ministry and see if they know people, even themselves, who might be urged to pursue life as a priest or religious.	P	Teens thru Adults	15	Priesthood and Religious Life	Vocations	
<b>Your Baby's Baptism</b>	This brief presentation introduces the various symbols of baptism, offers a broad overview of the theology of the sacrament, and discusses the important roles the parents and godparents play. Also, contains highlights from the rite itself.	O/P/W	Sr Hi - Adult	15	Preparation by Parents and Godparents	Sacraments, Baptism	
<b>Your Crisis Pregnancy</b>	This video presents the story of pre-natal life, summarizes abortion and exposes the emotional backlash of post-abortion syndrome. Actual testimonies of women who have faced the crisis of unwanted pregnancy show the many avenues of practical help available now.	O	Jr Hi - Adult	26	Abortion Issues vs Avenues of Practical Help	Crisis Pregnancy	
<b>Your Marriage</b>	This four tape video series explores an array of issues that engaged couples will face as they grow from independence to interdependence. <b>1) As Christ Loves the Church - 2) Two Becoming As One - 3) Can Love Conquer All? - 4) Areas of Special Concern</b>	W	Sr Hi - Adult	30-45 each	Issues of Engaged Couples	Marriage Preparation	
<b>Your Role On A Better Religious Education Team (Parts I and II)</b>	<b>Part 1</b> - Explains the components of a religious education team. The special focus is leadership. <b>Part 2</b> - Explores the reasons people become catechists as well as their responsibilities to the parish and to their students.	O/W	Adult	17	Leadership and Roles	Religious Education Team	

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Power Surge
St. Paul
Don Bosco
Turner Home Entertainme nt
The Visual Bible
Don Bosco
Proctor & Gamble Product
Gospel Commun. St. Anthony Messenger Press
23rd Pub.
Vision Video St. Anthony Messenger Press

# Video Library

Publisher
23rd Pub
Porch Light Home Entertainme nt
Vision Video
Vision Video
Maryknoll
Liguori Pub Don Bosco
Brown/Roa
Power Surge
Brown/Roa Oblate Media
Power Surge
Fran Comm
Liguori Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Gateway Films
Benziger
Kultur Videos
Fran Comm
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Paulist Press
Treehaus Comm
Paulist Press
Paulist Press
Liguori Pub
23rd Pub
23rd Pub

## Video Library

Publisher
23rd Pub
23rd Pub
23rd Pub.
23rd Pub
23rd Pub.
23rd Pub
23rd Pub.
NEST Family Entertainment

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
NEST Family Entertainment
CCC of America
USCC
Tabor
Videos with Values
Paraclete Press
EWTN
Brown/Roa
Fran Comm
Maryknoll
Brown/Roa
Paraclete Press
Paraclete Press
Liguori Publications

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Vision Video
Brown/Roa
23rd Pub
23rd Pub
Teleketics
Brown/Roa
EcuFilm
Fran Comm
Don Bosco
Paulist Press
23rd Publications
Oblate Media
Walt Disney
USCC
Paulist Press

## Video Library

Publisher
NCCS
NCCS
NCCS
Paulist Press
Paulist Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Vision Video
Creative Communications for the Parish
Videos with Values
Lionsgate
Turner
CCC of America

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
CCC of America
Holy Cross Family Ministries
Focus on Family Films
Videos with Values
Twenty-Third Pub
American Portrait Films
Center for Media Literacy
Paraclete Press
USCC
NEST Family Entertainment
DSP
American Bible Society

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
20th Century Fox
Total TV Network
Fisher Prod
Liguori Pub
Teleketics
Teleketics
USCC
Chesapeake Audio/Video Comm Inc.
Odyssey Prod
DSP
The Benedictine Priory of Montreal
Paulist Press
Columban Fathers
Fran Comm

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
OSV
Videos with Values
Teleketics
Lumen Catechetical Consultants
Summerhills
Herald Entertainment
Herald Entertainment
Herald Entertainment
Herald Entertainment
Christian Media
Brown/Roa
Maryknoll

## Video Library

Publisher
Vision Video
NYSCC
Paraclete Press
Paraclete Press
Liturgical Press
Videos with Values
Liguori Pub
Teleketics
Fran Comm
DSP
23rd Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Fran Comm
Vision Video
Center for Learning
Brown/Roa
OSV
Our Sunday Visitor
Ignatius Press
Tabor Pub
Harcourt Pub
Tabor
St. Anthony Messenger Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
The Archdiocese of Portland
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Paulist Press
Paulist Press
Fran Comm
USCC
Paulist Press
Brown/Roa Paulist Press
Paulist Press
Resource Pub
23rd Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Fisher Prod
Warren Baltz, Stone Roller Studio
Maryknoll
CFCA
Brown/Roa
Tabor
Athletes For Life
Daughters of St. Paul
Liturgical Press
Fran Comm
USCC
Hi Tops Video
EcuFilm

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Don Bosco
Sunny-Side Up Entertainme nt
Vision Video
Sunny-Side Up Entertainme nt
Sarah David Productions
Videos with Values
Jane Goodall Institute
LTP/ American Bible Society
Holy Childhood Association
Maryknoll
Compassion Video
Clemons A/V Productions
Liguori Publications

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Liguori Publications
Liguori Publications
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Tabor
NCEA
Fisher Prod
Fran Comm
Cathedral Films
Vision Video
EcuFilm
Billy Budd Films, Inc.

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
EcuFilm
EcuFilm
Pure/Flix Entertainment
Brown/Roa St. Anthony Messenger Press
Allen Organ
ITP
USCC
Fran Comm
Brown/Roa
EcuFilm
Don Bosco

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Oblate Media
Oblate Media
Oblate Media
Oblate Media
Oblate Media
CCC of America
Columban Fathers
Brown/Roa
Treehaus Comm
Brown/Roa
23rd Pub
Liguori Pub
USCC Publication
St. Anthony Messenger Press
The Jesuit Journal

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Lumen Catechetical Consultants
Liguori Pub
23rd Pub
23rd Pub
23rd Pub
Liguori Pub
Video with Values
Brown/Roa
Franciscan Communicat ions

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
St. Mary's Press
Argus Comm
Videos with Values
23rd Pub
Brown/Roa
One More Soul
Goldhil
Teleketics
Fran Comm
Oblate Media
Fran Comm
Billy Budd Films, Inc.
Creative Conn In Media
Tommy Nelson Videos

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Vision Video
Paraclete Press
Brown/Roa
Fran Comm
USCC
USCC
Ignatius Press
Paulist Press
Fran Comm
Power Surge
20th Century Fox
Cathedral Films
CCC of America
Paulist Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
USCC
Paulist Press
Fran Comm
Liguori Pub
Liturgical Press
ACTA Pub
Tabor
Brown/Roa Sheed and Ward
Power Surge
Fran Comm
Paulist Press
USCC
Univ of Dayton
Univ of Dayton

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Albany Media Office
Paraclete Press
DSP
Congress of Marians of I.C.
Power Surge
Fran Comm
Don Bosco Multimedia
23rd Pub
Liguori Publications
Brown/Roa
Ikonographic s
Vision Video
Hellel Institute
Augustinian Mission

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
ACTA Pub
Power Surge
Fran Comm
USCC
USCC
Family Films
Vision Video
23rd Pub
Hallel Institute
St. Mary's Press
Paulist Press
Holy Cross Family Ministries
Focus on Family Films

## Video Library

Publisher
23rd Pub
Vision Video
23rd Pub
Paulist Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
23rd Pub
Harcourt Pub
Harcourt Pub
Liguori Pub
Oblate Media
Teleketics
Teleketics
Liguori Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Pauline Books and Media
23rd Pub
Paraclete Press
Hallel Institute
Sacred Heart League
23rd Pub
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Sony Pictures
RCL
Silver Burdett Ginn
Argus Comm
USCC
USCC
Tabor Pub

## Video Library

Publisher
AIMS Multimedia
Latter Day Saints
Sjeed and Ward
Paulist Press
Paraclete Press
CTNA/USC C
23rd Pub Family Theater
Priority Pub Amer Bible Soc
ACTA Pub Argus Comm
St. Paul

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Maryknoll
Argus Comm
USCC
Videos with Values
Diocese of Charleston SC
Oblate Media
Billy Budd Films, Inc.
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Oblate Media
Christian Reformed Church TV
Oblate Media
Paulist Press
Videos with Values

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Catholic Medical Mission Board
Fran Comm
Augsburg Videos with Values and Ignatius Press
Paraclete Press
USCC
CHD
Oblate Media
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Paraclete Press
Oblate Media

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Hallel Institute
RCL
CCC of America
CCC of America
Power Surge Columban Fathers
Brown/Roa
Liturgy Trng Pub
ACTA Pub
Paulist Press
Brown/Roa Oblate Media
Fran Comm
OSV
Vision Video
Silver Burdett Ginn

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paulist Press
Catholic Relief Services
USCC
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Morning Light Media
Brown/Roa
Christophers
Tabor

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paulist Press
23rd Pub
Gospel Films
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Ignatius Press
Fran Comm
Don Bosco
DSP
Billy Budd Films, Inc.
Teleketics
Argus Comm
Paulist Press

# Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Oblate Media
Videos with Value
Fran Comm
Brown/Roa
Fisher Prod
Fisher Prod
Fisher Prod
Fisher Prod
Fisher Prod
Corpus Video
23rd Pub
23rd Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Teleketics
Oblate Media
Reader's Digest
Mass Media Video Ministries
Videos with Values
St. Anthony Messenger Press
MGM-UA
Treehaus Comm
Paraclete Press
Daughters of St. Paul
Paulist Press
Fran Comm
Gospel Films

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Tabor Pub
Brown/Roa
Pyramid Film and Video
Liturgy Trng Pub
Video with Values
Corpus Video
Holy Cross Family Ministries
Paulist Press
Paulist Press
Veritas
Journey Com.
Tabor Paraclete Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paraclete Press
USCC
Holy Cross Family Ministries
Tommy Nelson Videos
Tommy Nelson Videos
Tommy Nelson Videos
Tommy Nelson Videos

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Tommy Nelson Videos
Tommy Nelson Videos
Oblate Media
Family Theater
Brown/Roa
Vision Video
American Portrait Films
Gary Smalley
Paulist Press
Brown/Roa
Israel Tourism
Brown/Roa

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Videos with Values
Videos with Values
Oblate Media
Liguori Pub
Oregon Catholic Press
Palphot LTD Publishing Co
Daughters of St. Paul
Archdiocese of Turin
23rd Publications
Group Publishing
Oblate Media
St. Anthony Messenger Press
HBO Kids Video

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Liturgy Trng Pub
DSP
Treehaus Comm
Argus Comm
Ikonographic s
Corpus Video
Corpus Video
Fran Comm
Corpus Video
Fisher Prod
St. Anthony Messenger Press
CTNA
Fisher Prod
Fran Comm

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
USCC Bishops
USCC
Fran Comm
CCC of America
Oblate Media
CCC of America
USCC
Grace Videos
CBN Publishing
Liguori Pub
St. Francis Press
NEST Family Entertainme nt
Tabor Pub
Fran Comm
Hallel Institute

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Brown/Roa
Wm. C. Brown
Paulist Press
West Glen Video
Turner Home Entertainme nt
Vision Video
Brown/Roa
SJ Vocation Office
Trimark Home Video
Jesus Film Project
Paulist Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paulist Press
Paraclete Press
Vision Video
Gospel Films
Videos with Values
Vision Video
Brown/Roa
Videos with Values
Fran Comm
Fran Comm
Paulist Press
Tabor Pub
Vision Video

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Alba House Video
Hallel Institute
Liguori Pub
Fran Comm
DSP
Ignatius Press
Hallel Institute
EWTN Global Catholic Network
USCC
CCC of America

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Hallel Institute
Rabbit Ears
Turner Home Entertainme nt
Oblate Media
Family Home Entertainme nt
Family Theater
Oblate Media
Canadian
Fran Comm
Liguori Pub
Videos with Values

## Video Library

Publisher
Fran Comm
Videos with Values
Detroit, MI
Detroit, MI
Brown/Roa
Videos with Values
Womanity
Videos with Values
Paraclete Press
23rd Pub
Paramount Home Video
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Brown/Roa

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Hallel Comm
Odyssey Channel
Big Ideas
Big Ideas
Big Ideas
ECU Film
23rd Pub
Brown/Roa Concordia Press
Liturgical Press
Liguori Pub
Videos with Values
CVS

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Fran Comm
23rd Pub
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Teleketics
St. Anthony Messenger Press
PBS Home Video
Brown/Roa
CHA
Liguori Pub
Fran Comm
John Denver Foundation
Credence Cass

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paulist Production, Inc.
Herald Entertainme nt, Inc.
Credence Cass
Vision Video
Fran Comm
Sheen Productions
Focus on Family Films
LifeWork Press
Liturgical Press
Knights of Columbus
Distinguishe d Productions

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Shepherd & Association
Warner Home Video
Veritas Lives of the Saints, Texas
Videos with Values Billy Budd Films, Inc.
Liturgical Press
Envoy Productions Videos with Values
Oblate Media
Alba House Hallel Comm.

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Teleketics
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Family Theater
Don Bosco
Power Surge
Brown/Roa
Brown/Roa
Brown/Roa
Brown/Roa
Liguori Pub
Paraclete Press
Paraclete Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Food for the Poor, Incorporated
Videos with Values
Fran Comm
Vision Video
ACTA Pub
Videos with Values
Child Lures Prevention
Videos with Values
Franciscan University
Oblate Media
DSP
23rd Pub
23rd Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Fisher Prod
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Focus on Family Films
MGM/UA
USCC
Brown/Roa
Maryknoll World Productions
Twenty-Third Pub
ACTA Pub
USCC
Brown/Roa
Argus Comm
Billy Budd Films, Inc.

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Our Sunday Visitor
Hallel Institute
Ignatius Press
Warner Home Video
PBS Home Video
Family Theater
Wm. C. Brown
Fran Comm
Fran Comm
Keep the Faith, Inc.
University City Studios, Inc.
Brown/Roa

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Oblate Media
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Ikonographic s
St. Anthony Messenger Press
23rd Pub
Veritas St. Luke Production
Daughters of St. Paul
Tyndale
Paulist Press
Silver Burdett Ginn
Paraclete Press
Diocese of Brooklyn, NY

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Columban Fathers
Billy Budd Films, Inc.
Billy Budd Films, Inc.
Liturgy Trng Pub
NEST Family Entertainme nt
Oblate Media
Nova
CDR Warner Brothers
Critics' Choice Video

## Video Library

Publisher
Ignatius Press
Teleketics Center for Learning
Vision Video
Turner Home Entertainment
Rabbit Ears
Rabbit Ears
Maryknoll World Productions
Don Bosco Films
Petrie Productions
Videos with Values
Fran Comm

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Mass Media Video Ministries
Mass Media Video Ministries
Paraclete Press
Liturgical Press
Power Surge
Fran Comm
EcuFilm
Fran Comm
Videos with Values
Fran Comm
USCC
Our Sunday Visitor
Family Theater
20th Century Fox

# Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Corpus Video
Fisher Prod
Corpus Video
Corpus Video
Fisher Prod
Thomas More/RCL
Fran Comm
Liturgical Press
Harcourt Pub
23rd Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Liturgy Trng Pub
Genesis Project
CCC of America
EWTN
Archdiocese of St. Paul and Minneapolis
Ignatius Press
Videos with Values
Brown/Roa
Brown/Roa
Brown/Roa
NY State Dept of Social Services
Cook Commun.

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Ignatius Press
Fran Comm
60 Minutes
Brown/Roa
Brown/Roa
Videos with Values
Don Bosco
Pathways
RCL
USCC
Videos with Values
Vocation Center
Ikonographic s
American Bible Society
Fran Comm

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paulist Press
Videos with Values
The Genesis Project
Paraclete Press
Pauline Videos
Videos with Values
Fran Comm
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Power Surge
Paulist Press
Renew International
NPLC
ACTA Pub
Genesis Project

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Vision Video
Oblate Media
TLC Learning Channel
TLC Learning Channel
TLC Learning Channel
Center For Social Concerns
Vision Video
NPCD
Ctr for Human Dev
CCC of America
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Robin Williams Film Production
Brown/Roa
23rd Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Fran Comm
Lightyear Entertainme nt
Brown/Roa
USCCB Pub
Liguori Pub
Gateway Films
Fran Comm
Sanctity of Life Commission
Frank Frost Prod
Vision Video
Paraclete Press
Seraphim Commission
Diocese of Rockville Centre

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paulist Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press (Catholic Update)
USCC
Credence Cass
Ignatius Press
St. Clair Vision
Catholic Hour
ABC News with A&E Network
BSA

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Youth Group from California
Focus on Family Films
Paraclete Press
W. H. Sadler, Inc
Brown/Roa
Christian Masterworks
Fran Comm
23rd Pub
EWTN
23rd Pub
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
GIA

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Liguori Pub
Fran Comm
St. Anthony Messenger
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Paulist Press
Paulist Press
Paraclete Press
Vision Video
Mission City TV
Liturgy Trng Pub
NEST Family Entertainme nt
American Portrait Films
Fran Comm

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Liguori Pub
Twenty-Third Pub
Treehaus Comm
Treehaus Comm
Mass Media Video Ministries
UM Com Prod
Fisher Prod
Christian Ed Pub
MGM/UA Home Video
EcuFilm
Power Surge
Veritas
23rd Pub

## Video Library

Publisher
EWTN
Paulist Press
Dallas Diocese
Brown/Roa
Liguori Pub
Liguori Pub
Big Grin Studios
Real Love Productions
Acorn Media
RealfaitH TV
Daughters of St. Paul

## Video Library

Publisher
23rd Pub
23rd Pub
Harcourt Pub
Harcourt Pub
Nelson Entertainme nt
Envoy Productions
Palisades Home Video
Oblate Media
ACTA Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Corpus Video
23rd Pub
Videos with Values
Fran Comm
Parbot
USCC
Paraclete Press
Vision Video
Impact Productions
American Bible Society
NPLC
EWTN

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Sheed and Ward
Vision Video
USCC
Twenty-Third Pub
Teleketics
Billy Budd Films, Inc.
Community Video Services
Vision Video
Power Surge
Brown/Roa
ACTA Pub
Liturgy Trng Pub
Don Bosco
Paulist Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Maryknoll World Productions
Videos with Values
Palisades Inst
EcuFilm
Hallel Institute
Daybreak Productions
St. Anthony Messenger Press
23rd Pub
Paulist Press
Tabor Pub
23rd Pub
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Videos with Values
23rd Pub
Oblate Media

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Oblate Media
Argus Comm.
23rd Pub
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Credence Cass
A Glenn Olson Production
A Glenn Olson Production
St. Luke Production

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Sheed and Ward
Acorn Media
Acorn Media
Acorn Media
Acorn Media
Acorn Media
Acorn Media
Acorn Media
Brown/Roa
23rd Pub
Oblate Media
Videos with Values
Oblate Media

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Videos with Values
Videos with Values
Fran Comm
Turner Home Entertainment
Oblate Media
Liturgy Trng Pub
St. Paul Video
BSA
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Family Theater
Sheed and Ward
Vision Video
Holy Cross Family Ministries
Shepherd & Association
Fran Comm
Fran Comm
Power Surge Videos with Values
Columban Fathers
NCEA
Loyola Prod.

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Golden Dome Pro
Fran Comm
23rd Pub
Our Sunday Visitor
Ignatius Press
Power Surge
Concordia Pub
Family Films
Gateway Films
Vision Video
St. Paul Video

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
St. Paul Video
Tabor Pub
USCC
23rd Pub
Liturgical Press
Word Ministry Resources
Plough Pub House
EcuFilm
American Portrait Films
Oblate Media
CHD
Fran Comm Videos with Values
Columban Fathers
Dan Gibson Prod

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paulist Press
Trinity Commun
St. Luke Production
CBS Fox
USCC
Catechetical Pro
St. Anthony Messenger Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Videos with Values
Chesapeake A/V Communicat ions Inc.
Tabor Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Sheed & Ward
Videos with Values
Bridgestone Production Group
Videos with Values
Don Bosco Films
Lives of the Saints, Texas
Lives of the Saints, Texas
Lives of the Saints, Texas
Lives of the Saints, Texas
Lives of the Saints, Texas
Lives of the Saints, Texas
Lives of the Saints, Texas
Fran Comm
Luke Productions
William H. Sadlier
DJ Productions

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
St. Paul Video
Daughters of St. Paul
Lives of the Saints, Texas
USCC
Lives of the Saints, Texas
Envoy
Videos with Values
Clay Classics
St. Paul Video
USCC
23rd Pub
Videos with Values

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paraclete Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Our Sunday Visitor
Brown/Roa
Pauline Books and Media
23rd Pub
Brown/Roa
Vision Video
American Bible Society
Brown/Roa
Columbia Tristar

## Video Library

Publisher
Columbia Tristar
Oblate Media
Liguori Pub
Vision Video
Creative Communicat ions for the Parish
Vision Video
Fran Comm
CBN
CBN
Fran Comm
23rd Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Power Surge
Power Surge
Vision Video
Halpurn Sounds
Videos with Values
Fran Comm
Fran Comm
Ikonographic s
Adults Parenting Publishers
Fran Comm
Indiana Catholic Conference
Holy Cross Family Ministries

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
23rd Pub
Videos with Values
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Videos with Values
Liguori Pub
Liguori Pub
Liguori Pub
Paraclete Press
23rd Pub
Paraclete Press
Janson Media
Paramount
Paulist Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Videos with Values
Paraclete Video Productions
Liguori Pub
Vision Video
Gospel Films
Paulist Press
Ascension Press
Circle Releasing Corporation
Vision Video
Hallel Institute
SJ Vocation Office
Ignatius Press
Liturgy Trng Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Perpetual Adoration Apos
23rd Pub
23rd Pub
23rd Pub
Paulist Press
Teleketics
Billy Budd Films, Inc.
Fran Comm
Paulist Press
Videos with Values
USCC
Fran Comm
Christian Book Distributors

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Christian Book Distributors
USCC
Brown/Roa
Liguori
Brown/Roa
23rd Pub
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Liturgical Press
Liturgical Press
Argus Comm
Liturgical Press
Liturgical Press
Liturgical Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Videos with Values
Liturgical Press
Liturgical Press
Brown/Roa
USCC
Vision Video
Liturgy Trng Pub
Billy Budd Films, Inc.
Fran Comm
Brown/Roa
Liguori Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Paulist Press
Paulist Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Paulist Press
Maryknoll World Productions
Vision Video
Our Sunday Visitor
Hallel Institute
Tabor Pub
Big Idea Entertainment
Big Idea Entertainment
Lyrick Studios/Big Idea Productions

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Oblate Media
Shepard Prod
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Don Bosco
Videos with Values
Archdiocese of Portland
Family Theater
RCL
University ND
Paulist Press
Tabor Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
St. Anthony Messenger Press
USCC
23rd Pub
Videos with Values
Paraclete Press
Paraclete Press
Fran Comm St. Anthony Messenger Press
Tabor Pub
Harcourt Pub
NCPD

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Ave Maria Press
Center for Ministry With Disabled People
Liguori Pub
Credence Cass
Liguori Pub
Liguori Pub
Liguori Pub
Videos with Values
23rd Pub
Brown/Roa
Catholic Youth

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
23rd Pub
Tabor Pub
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Tabor Pub
Ikonographic s
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Silver Burdett Ginn
Oblate Media
Diocese of Rockville Centre
Paraclete Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Liturgy Trng Pub
USCC
Credence Cass
23rd Pub
Ignatius Press
Credence Cass
USCC
Credence Cass
Credence Cass
23rd Pub
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Tabor Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
CTNA/USC C
NCCS
Oblate Media
Vision Video
Loyola Press
St. Anthony Messenger Press
Fran Comm
Videos with Values
Fran Comm
Tabor Pub Paulist Press

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Newbridge Comm
23rd Pub
Fisher Prod
USCC
EWTN Global Catholic Network
Hallel Institute
Ikonographic s
Our Sunday Visitor
Paulist Press
Maryknoll World Productions
Catholic Comm Campaign
Fran Comm
Liturgy Trng Pub

## Video Library

<b>Publisher</b>
Vision Video
USCC
Liguori Pub
Videos with Values
Teleketics
USCCB
Liguori Pub
American Portrait Films
Liguori Pub Catechist Magazine in association with Media, Inc.